

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

47

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 47

Fourth Cavalry, Se - Sp



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

1735
+ Sebach Henry
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 29486	26
2	89 29558	27
3	89 29644	28
4	89 29731	29
5	89 29729	30
6	89 29967	31
7	89 30012	32
8	89 30099	33
9	89 30197	34
10	89 30241	35
11	89 30505	36
12	89 30349	37
13	89 30325	38
14	89 30559	39
15	89 30664	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach
Provt., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.
Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Supplied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Capt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Countdown Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Part Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Lost a Lafouche pistol,
through neglect, while in
Nashville to get horse.
Value unknown

Book mark: _____

Rounlan
Coyte

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Sebach

But., Co E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Absent with-
out leave. Is indebted
to Gov't for 1 Laforce
pistol, lost, Value
unknown*

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copied.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sibach

Prst., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Bowling*
Green, Dec. 15, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wines

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebaste
Det. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
comd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Dr. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: leave absent with
out leave from Dec 15/62
until March 18/63

Book mark:

Attest

Officer

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *155* for

Due Gov't, \$ *155* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *155*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155*

Remarks: *Was absent without leave from Dec. 15/62 until March 18/63, when he returned under the President's Proclamation.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action
near Brownfields Spring,
Ga. Sept. 21/63, with
Horse, Arms & Equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey Copied.

✓ | 4 Cav.. | Ky.

Henry Sebach
Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured with Horse
Arms & Equipments near
Brookfield, Va.
Sept. 21, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Salade

Copied.

S 1 4 Cav. Ky.

Henry Sebach
Put. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured Sept.
21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. W. Clark
Carpenter

W.S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Debach
Col. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Civil War, at
Baltimore, Md. May 21, 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sillade

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Seebach
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863 near
Franklin Springs Ga. a prisoner of
War. Not mustered out.

Book mark: Died May 21, 1864 (over)

Wilson

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sebach,

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14 Aug. 21., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30., 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 44, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30., 1863; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Brasfield Spring

on the 21. day of Sept 1863.

Died May 21. 64 in Hosp.

Baltimore, Md.

Book mark:

Hall.
Capt.

Sebac, Henry
A. Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs, of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Rec'd.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sibuck H						His	37	289		
Sibuck Henry	P 4		Ky	C	E	OR Ex	7			

and at Chickamauga Sept. 21st, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.
Sent to Danville Va Dec 12-63

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 186 , of _____

at City Point Va. April 16th, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Lepack 16 + Sibuck

Copied by E.B.B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Seback H. + Henry						Ills	44	15	2.0	188
Seback Henry						Ills	44	15	2.0	188
Captured at Chickadee Ga. Sept 28, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,										
In confinement at Richmond Va. Jan. 25, 64 Vaccin. Va. age 30										
Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Apr 13, 64 Feb 24, 64. Painter age 37										
where he died Richmond, Va. April 16, 1864, of										
Paroled at Richmond, Va. April 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,										
Decent at West Va. Hosp. Oct 10 to Nov 7, 64										

Copied by C. S. V

See Seback & Seback

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	No. of BTL.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.	Army Regt.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Seback, A.	P. 4		Ky										
Chickamanga, Ga.													

His Co. H. 40 Co. 12 file 63

mis 37 185^m

Sep. 29, 1863.

to Hospital at _____

died _____, 1863 of _____

April 18, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Ad to West's Bldg. Hospital Baltimore Md April 18-64

See Seback

Copied by A. J. ✓

Exd L. Smith Hall
M.

Paymaster's receipt for \$21.00
marked J.E.M. signed by
H. M. Ketting sent to L. Smith Hall
July 19/64.

Q. 130. 1887

M.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
Henry Seebuck Co. E
4th Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Apr 16, 1892.

This is accepted as referring to
Henry Seebuck
Co. 'E', 4th Regiment N.Y. Cavalry
Vols., who died May 21st,
1864, at Baltimore, Md.

E.R.
E.M.
M.
S.C.

H. Mather
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 11 1894
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR'S SENT TO

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

with Roll also sent

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hilbach a Private of Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Garman, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lawrenceville, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lawrenceville, Ky., on the 24th day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died at U.S.A. Genl Hospital's West Kentucky Walter Hill road about 2 1/2 miles West of Lawrenceville

The said Henry Hilbach was last paid by Paymaster Amasa Briggs on the nineteenth day of March 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of, clothing account not given on Disch

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other _____ authorities for enrollment, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for uniform enrollment received to him from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: at _____

April 21 discharged Bill to lost by myself amounting to Twenty eight 28 dollars; and he has been SUBSTITUTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

100-

He is indebted to _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ dollars.

U.S.A. Genl Hospital West Kentucky Given in Duplicate, at Lawrenceville, this 21st day of May, 1864.

There is back pay due Henry Hilbach for the months of July August Sept Oct Nov & December 1863 and Jan'y Feb'y 1864 (2 a.m.m.)

Am. Chas. Pratt Lawrenceville, N.C.

Commanding Company In Charge of Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

2/25

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Henry Spack,
No 554 London Park Cemetery
179

Private: Co. E. 4th Reg. Cavalry
Louisville Ky.
Single

Pneumonia

33 years
Germany

May 21st - May 22nd 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Asst. Adjt. General S. F. A. C.

9734

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

See outside.

Edward H. West

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, West Buildings.

2nd Limit 143rd C. V. R. Co.

Wm. H. West

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

W. Burdgo Balt

Henry Sepack
J.E. H. Ky Car.

May 21 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Sepack
Number and locality of the grave . .	179
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Private Co. E. 4 th Reg. Cavalry
Regiment, rank, and company	Louisville Reg
Residence before enlistment	Single
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . }	Domestic
Cause of death }	33 years.
Age of the deceased }	German
Native }	
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial }	May 21 st - May 22 nd 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Money \$21.11

Seebach. Henry
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seebach. Henry

Seibel. Caspar

Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seibel. Caspar

Levinsohn *Mac or*
Co, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private, Regular

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

Mac Simsoth

Priv. Co. H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 19, 1862

Muster-in to date

* Jan 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 25 * 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* As shown in roll

Book mark:

G. Morgan

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mac Leinath

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 4, 1863.

Where born Germany Geo

Age 32 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Jan 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in —, 1863.

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$25-100; due \$100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Smith
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

mustering been by Feb - 1863

Where born *Germany*

Age *22* years; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5-ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb - 1863*

Where mustered in *Feb - 1863*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned over to 4th Regt
Cowell 4th Ky Cal Feb - 1863*

Book mark:

Sergeant

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *has Rec'd pay & cept - \$ 25 - Bruntz*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mac Sensoth

Cv - B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copy

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Mac. Sensoth

Put., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Camp.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mac Sinsorth

priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1868

Book mark:

Sommes

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Mac Genseth

Pu, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 155 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beau

Copyright

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mac. Sensoth

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling

Copyright

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Morris Lenoeth
Out., Co. **B**, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *\$4.50 to be*
stopped for trans-
portation.

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hall

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Morris Seneath

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May or June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Morris Sensoth

Reg't Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Morris Searns

Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cook

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Morris + Semanuth

Ryder, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Cooper

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred Sensoth

Ingles, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

4 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Leinsoth
Engles, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.* 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copy

L | 4 Cav. | Ky. *Linson*

Marcus Leinsoth
Kentucky Cavalry.

Appeals on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master No. _____
for May & June, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hauell

Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mac Sencoth
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf'd Recd. enlisted Feb'y

19/64. x Cancelled by line.

Jan'y 26/63.

Book mark

Cooper

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Marcus Leinsoth

Bugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1860.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26¹³ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100 ; due \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

To be deducted for
serv. Sabre \$3.00

Book mark:

Samuel

Sumner Mac

....., Co., Reg't

Kif

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Scrimoth

Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare: That I am 22 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. *Isaac Scrimoth*
The 22 day of January, 1863

Witness

Joseph Corwell

No. *Nine*

Isaac Scrimoth

Volunteered at

Louisville Ky

January 22nd

1863

By

Henry A. Waller

Regiment of

2nd Ky

Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

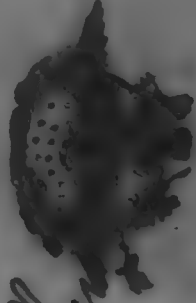
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Rhode Island* TOWN OF *Providence*

I, Mac Lemmon

in the State of

and by occupation a *Book*

volunteered this *26th*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mac Lemmon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*

on this *26th* day of *January*, 186*3* at *Mac Lemmon*

Witness

Henry G. Walker Lieut 2^d Reg Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mac Lemmon*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *buy* *enough* hair for *completion*, is *3* feet *6* inches

Henry G. Walker Lieut

By

Regiment *Regt* on *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. FRANKLIN J. DAVIS, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Mac S. Smith

I, *Mac S. Smith*, do hereby declare that I am *22* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville* by *Mac S. Smith*

The *26* day of *January*

Witness

Joseph Cornell

No. _____

Mac S. Smith

Volunteered at *Louisville*

January 26 186*8*

By *Henry E. Wallace*

4th Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

Sgt.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

RECEIVED OF THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY
FILED IN THE ENROLLMENT DIV. B. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

father of the

son of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *Shreveport*

I, *Mac Semmoth*

in the State of
and by occupation a *Baker*
volunteered this *26th*

born in *Germany*
aged *22* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
1863,
day of *January*

of the United States of America, for the
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mac Semmoth* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shreveport* *1863*,
this *26th* day of *January*
Witness *Henry G. Waller* *Lieut 4th Cav.*

Mac Semmoth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rivald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Mac Semmoth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mac Semmoth*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3* feet *6* inches
high.

Henry G. Waller *Lieut*

Regiment 4th Cav
RECURRING OFFICER.

Self Frank T
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 4 bar Ky
Frank T. Self
Or Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20 1864

Where born

Age 38 yrs; occupation

Jefferson Ala
Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 25, 1863
Louisville

Where enlisted

3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel, hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark, height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Louisville Jefferson Co.
Ky 5' long. 11 Sisk

Book mark

Nesbitt

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank J. [unclear]
Appears with rank of Pat on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 20 1864.

Where born Jefferson Mo

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5' 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson
Co Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank S Self

3 Sergt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment *1863* to *Apr. 30, 1864*

for

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Apr. 11 - 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Self

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank G Self

Sgt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:.....

(1864)

J J Carpenter Captain

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank J. Self

3 Sgt

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank J. Self

2 Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herbitt

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank I. Self

1st Sergh. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. - Feb. 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted to
1st Sergh Jan 1. 1865

Book mark:

Weaver

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank T. Self

1/serge. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service at Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank J. Self

1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank J. Self
Sgt, Co L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Paid to Date, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged
by Telegraphic Notice
June Mar Sept 27 May
1865.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright.

S

Cav. | Ky.

Frank T Self
1st Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn, May 27 1865

Muster-out to date

May 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 150

Due soldier \$ 150; due U. S. \$ 150

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 147.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 150

Bounty paid \$ 140.00; due \$ 160.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Discharged by telegraph-
in instructions from War
Dept. dated May 27/65.

Book mark:

(248)

James W. Jones
Corporal

S

Self Frank T.

, Co.

Reg't

Inlosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

[Faint handwritten notes at bottom left]

STATE OF ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ COUNTY OF ~~CLAY~~

I, Franklin D. Dill born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Alabama aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-
ed this twenty fifth day of December, 1863, to serve as a

25th Decemr 1863. }
S. E. Goettling }
F. J. Self }

James
L. E. Goodwin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Van Doren
26 E. 2nd St.
New York, N.Y.

! CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Self previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has physical and dark hair, dark eyes, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

100

J. S. Franklin

Capa C. L. 4th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

✓ 1140
Self Melvin P.

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

S 14 Year Ky
Melvin C. Self
Pvt Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky Year.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born

Hofford Ga

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec 25, 1863.

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue

hair

Dark

Complexion

Light

height

5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in

Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Louisville Jefferson Co.
Ky 5' long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copied.

4 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Higley

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ga*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 25*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Jefferson*

Co Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

Approved

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Melvin C. Self

7 Co. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 1862 to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Apr 11. 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Self

Captain.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Melvin P. Self

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy at Lafayette Ga.
June 24, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Melvin A. Self

7 Corp. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in action at Lafayette Ga June 24/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Melvin P. Self

4 Corp. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in action 24th June at Lafayette Ga.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Melvin C. Self

Capt Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in
action 24 June
1864 at Lafayette La.

Book mark:

Weaver

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Melvin I. Self

Corpl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr., 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured at
Lafayette Ga. June
24, 1864.

Book mark:

Weaver

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Melvin P. Self

2 Corp., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Captured in action
at Lafayette Ga. June
24, '64*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Melvin P. Self

q' corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.
April 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 73 ²⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requit taken prior

over at Lafayette, Ga.

June 24, 64. No discharge
furnished at musters
of organization.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Melvin P. Self

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

April 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 73²⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Taken priv
over at Lafayette, Ga
June 24, 1864

Book mark:

Wm B. Scott

Sgt. Melvin P.
Co. L **4** Reg't *Ky. Cav*
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

To *Merwin P. Self*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three years*; Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Louisville Ky*
The *25th* day of *December* 1863

Witness:
Capt. A.C. Bratlin *W.D. Self*
Recruiting Officer

No. *Merwin P. Self*
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
25th December 1864.
By *A.C. Bratlin*
Capt. *Co. 4th* Regiment of *N.Y. M. Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Feb 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Merwin P. Self*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three years*; and I

Witness:
Given at *Louisville Ky*
The *25th* day of *December* 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Humboldt

COUNTY OF

Wang

L. Abelson & Self
in the State of Georgia

in the State of

Cherchez le

and by concentration in

10

THE

3

DO IT YOURSELF

DO HUSBANDS ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

10/10/10

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also serve

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be distributed to them by the Government of proper authority: Do also agree

volunteers. And I, *Michael P. Scott*, published by law for

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of the United States, which I hereby solemnly swear, that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully: I will . . .

and that I will obscure and show the end of the road to those who are blind; and that I will obscure and show the enemies or opponents whomsoever;

... of the officers serving in the ranks of the United States, and the President of the United States, and the

2007-2008

January 19

10

THE TOGETHER THE SAME

...

1



2

10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Vantness
O. A. Snow & Co.
STANDARD OIL CO.

Q. A. Enos

MEMBERSHIP ADVANTAGES

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William A. Bell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1* *1/2* inches high.

highly enjoyed

Capt C. L. 4th P. S. G. F. R. D. D.
Business & P. Y. Canby

Regiment of "R" Cavalry

Contents

Responsible Order

Not Registered - waiting
to be re-enrolled

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Melvin P. Self

Co. of Company *D.*

4 Regiment of *Regt. Cal.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

since June 24, 1864.
held in the city

See 25-67

Accounting referred

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William I. Self
 Rank: Private Company: G. D. Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cav. P. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Turning of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DIRABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. O. Kelly & Co. drugg.

August 21, 1865

REMARKS.

An individual M. O. Kelly in file.

Capt. A. P. Shurt

June 24, 1864

Safayette, Ga.

John D. Murray

Clerk.

(177)

Melvin P. Self

L

Doctored

✓

For [unclear]

Michael D. Sell

↑

Copied

L

Michael D. Sell

McLain J. Self

↑

Copied

J

McLain J. Self

Office Acting Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer;

Co. D 4

Regt. Heph

Co. D 4

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *William P. Duff* of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
1	Cap Cover.....		1	Pairs Boots, pegged.....	2 92
1	Blat.....		"	" Sewed.....	
1	Uniform Coat.....		"	Boots, pegged.....	
"	Jacket.....		"	" sewed.....	
"	Blanket, lined.....		"	Socks.....	90
"	" unlined.....		"	Drawers, C. F.....	
"	Trowsers.....		"	" knitted.....	
"	Infantry Great Coat.....			Shirts.....	
"	Cavalry ".....			Blankets, wool.....	2 70
				" rubber.....	
				Knapsack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				Canteen.....	6 59

Respectfully,

W. W. Duff

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Senn Martin

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8924485	26
2	8924557	27
3	8929578	28
4	8929679	29
5	8929779	30
6	8929879	31
7	8930079	32
8	8930179	33
9	8930494	34
10	8933381	35
11	8933570	36
12	8933534	37
13	8933609	38
14	8933650	39
15	89337563	40
16	8933845	41
17	8933881	42
18	8933861	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Name:

Page:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Senn

Priv, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll _____
of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Camp Anderson, Ky, Dec 27, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter
Supt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Linn

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 To Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: _____

Accountant Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Senn

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal

per Camp Order No 7 Apr 10.

Vis Capt Meber promoted to

be Sergeant and promoted to be

a Sergeant per Camp Order No 8

Apr 16 vis Surge John Vogel

deed received private pay

up to Mch 1. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Original

A

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Luther

Serjt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Oct 31*, 1863-

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp April 19.*

62 & Serjt Apr 11-63 viz Corp

Huber promoted & Serjt 1.7.64

See Paid to March 1-63 as pri-

vate.

Book mark:

Roundtown

H

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Seun

Sergeant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1882.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Maden Senior

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: discharged Bowling
Green Ky. Dec 11, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

coins

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Senn

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Bowling
Green, Ky. Absent 5-6 2 1/2

Book mark:

comes

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Am

Sgt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1868.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
Spending Money Ky
Dec 15/11*

*Roll Jan & Feb 65 next on
which name appears*

Book mark:

Lib Am

Original

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Seun.

Por......, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feby......, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 14. 1862. Ap-
prehended Feb. 5. 65 and
returned to his Company Feb 27/65
\$30. is to be stopped from his pay for
Apprehension. Reduced from pay
to Rank Dec. 10. 62.

Book mark:

Hall

C | *H* Cav. | Ky.

Martin Serrin

Co. E, *H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 28*, 186 *5*

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

*Joined for duty
from desertion.
Apprehended + sent to his
Co. Feb 5/65*

Book mark.....

Serrin
Capt.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Senn.

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seized Dec. 14. 62. Appre-
hended Feb. 5. 65. Returned to his
Cum gratia Feb. 27. 65. Stoppage
\$30. Restored to duty by Genl.
Crofton. Will forfeit all
pay and allowance for the
time absent and make good
the time lost.

Book mark:

Nell

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Tenn.

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14, 62. Appeared Feb 5, 65. Returned to his command Feb. 29, 65. Stop pay \$30. Restored to duty Feb. 9, 65. Will forfeit all pay and allowances, and make good the time lost.

Book mark:

Nall.
Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Senior

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Boul-
ing Green, Ky., Dec. 15,
1862.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Camp.

A.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Lem.

Priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21., 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 21.*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 21.*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15*^{*22*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*^{*52*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Time of service expired Dec.*

Dec. 64. Has been a deserter since

Dec. 14. 62 till Feb. 27. 65. Has to make

good the time lost by order of

Gen. E. M. McCook. No is to be (over)

Book mark:.....

Full.

MAY 16

8930650

018910

deducted for his apprehension
Restored to duty Mch. 17.
1865. Charged with one
pair spurs.

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Linn

_____, Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Frederickstein, Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

By whom Jesse Payne; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Promoted

to Serat. Discharged Dec.

15, 62. Apprehended &

returned Feb. 27, 65.

no action on books.

Osley

S 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.
Martin Senn
Sgt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.
List dated Feb. 6, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted: _____, 1863.

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Arrested Feb. 5, 65.
The said Martin Senn
states upon oath that he
left his regiment about
twenty months ago, and
had never returned (conv.)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Banagher to 1.
Counsell, Ky., Feb. 6, 1865.

Chandler

A.P.R. 21.

31785081

1894.

At the time he left his
regiment, it was at
Bowling Green, Ky.

Voucher issued according
to law for arresting drafted
\$3000 to William Hapwell.

I 1 11 Jan. 1 Ky.

Martin J. Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Federal Quarter forwarded
from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee,
on the 15 day of Feb., 1865.

to Head Quarter Cavalry
Where arrested Louisville, Ky.

When arrested Feb. 5, 1865.

By whom W. Kippsell

Charges Desertion

Remarks: \$30.00 for desert, \$32.00
for transport = \$32.00

Recd. from 79th Cavalry Reg't
Louisville, Ky. Feb. 14/65
(To be heavily fined)

Book mark:

W. Kippsell

Copies

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Denny

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 5/65
Louisville, Ky. Arrested
& returned from
desertion

Book mark:

Gretchen

Copied

Senn Martin

Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 4th Ky Cav Regt
Near Waterloo, Ala.
February 28th 66

Charges and Specifications
against Abraham Senn
Private Company. E. 4th
Ky. Cav. Regt. for
Desertion:

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Wickliffe Cooper
Col., Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade
1st Div Cav Corps 1st Div
Near Waterloo, Ala. March 3rd 1866

Very forward
J. H. Map
C. O. S.
Colonel

Charge of Specification, preferred against Samuel Martin
Levin, Company, E. S. Kentucky Cav. Vols.

Charge —

" Desertion."

Specification, — In this, that he the said Martin Levin,
a duly enlisted Soldier of the U. S. A. a Member of Company, E.
S. Kentucky Cav. Vols., did desert from his Command on or
about the 14th day of December 1862 at or near Bowling Green,
Warren County, State of Kentucky, and did remain about until
approximately February 5th 1865, — and joined to his Company and
Regiment on the 27th day of February 1865, near Wetzel, Ala.
— A. J. B. — is to be stopped for his Affiliation.

Witnesses: —

Serg. Andrew Lerney Co. E. S. Ky. Cav.

Serg. Henry Fickmann, Co. E. S. Ky. Cav.

1752
Senord. Benjamin F

Co C., 4 Kentucky Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seward. Benjamin Frank

Sensabaugh, William B

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sensebaugh, William B

1744
+ Sengbaurgh William B.
Co. F., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	9	5	2	7	4	0	25
2	8	9	5	0	3	1	8	26
3	8	9	5	0	8	5	9	27
4	8	9	5	0	4	6	3	28
5	8	9	5	1	0	4	2	29
6	8	9	5	1	1	1	2	30
7	8	9	5	1	1	3	0	31
8	8	9	5	1	2	6	2	32
9	8	9	5	1	2	9	5	33
10	8	9	5	1	3	5	8	34
11	8	9	5	1	4	1	9	35
12	8	9	5	1	4	6	3	36
13	8	9	5	1	5	0	2	37
14	8	9	5	1	6	4	7	38
15	8	9	5	1	8	9	2	39
16	8	9	5	1	6	6	6	40
17	8	9	5	1	7	7	2	41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Sensebaugh

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Edmonson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Captain

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B. Linsbaugh

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm B Sencabaugh

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Bardstown Ky*
Hospital last May
day. Still there

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

* Corrected by *John C. Fall* 515

Book mark:

Bradshaw

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Sennebaugh

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

True

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

(William B. Lensenbaugh)

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B. Sarsenburgh

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *155* for

Due Gov't, \$ *155* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *155*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

5. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B Senebough

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fonett

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

W. B. Sensebaugh

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Senterbaugh

S. Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Permitted from Privet.
April 23. 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Senterbaugh

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B Sensebaugh

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private, Apr 25, 1863
Sick leave 1 month
Dismissed*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm B Sensebaugh

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm B Sencenbaugh
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
- M. S. Sencenbaugh

Book mark:

Wm B Sencenbaugh
Cavalry.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Sinsbaugh

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent. Sick at Mer-*
brook Inn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

L. W. Sinsbaugh

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
William B Linscomb
Capl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Has been absent & not
returned to Reg't. has
had no Ser Roll*

**Corrected by J. McFall*

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Pensabough,

2 Corp. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Senebaugh
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. B. Senebaugh *Capt.*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Sencebaugh
Corpl. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. to be mustered out
of service by order of
Brig. Genl. Willson.

Book mark:

Card

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Sweetbough
Capt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. Jan.*

26, 1863.

Book mark:

Milson

F. 75
Sensibaugh, William B.

Co. F., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sensibaugh, William B.

Simsorth. Mac

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simsorth. Mac

Sensouth. Morris
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Bugler*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sensouth. Mac

+ ¹⁷⁴⁸
Sepkel John,

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Privals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	38
2	26	37
3	27	36
4	28	35
5	29	34
6	30	33
7	31	32
8	32	31
9	33	30
10	34	29
11	35	28
12	36	27
13	37	26
14	38	25
15	39	24
16	40	23
17	41	22
18	42	21
19	43	20
20	44	19
21	45	18
22	46	17
23	47	16
24	48	15
25	49	14
26	50	13
27	51	12
28	52	11
29	53	10
30	54	9
31	55	8
32	56	7
33	57	6
34	58	5
35	59	4
36	60	3
37	61	2
38	62	1
39	63	
40	64	
41	65	
42	66	
43	67	
44	68	
45	69	
46	70	
47	71	
48	72	
49	73	
50	74	
51	75	
52	76	
53	77	
54	78	
55	79	
56	80	
57	81	
58	82	
59	83	
60	84	
61	85	
62	86	
63	87	
64	88	
65	89	
66	90	
67	91	
68	92	
69	93	
70	94	
71	95	
72	96	
73	97	
74	98	
75	99	
76	100	

Book Mark:

See also...

Cav. | Ky.

S
John
Pot

Seppel
4

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky

Sept 13, 1862

* Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13

, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks

\$25 bounty + \$4 premium paid.

* As shown on roll

Book mark:

Tuller

Copied.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Seppel
Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862.

Where born Germany

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ _____

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sargent

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John⁺ Sippel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd \$ 25.00 bounty
and \$ 4.00, from at
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sippel

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1882

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25.00*

bounty and \$4.00
premium at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sippel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec. 25th Bounty*
at Louisville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Comes
Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. \$26 - Bounty*
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Apenn

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Hosp'l. Has descriptive list. Present for pay't.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copied

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sippel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Clerk

1 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sippel
Full, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sallade

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Lippel

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippke

Plat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sallie

Approved

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached balhoun, &c.

Book mark:

M. Mason
Coppied

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel
Priv.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent sick to hospital,
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18, 1864.
has a descriptive list.

Book mark:

Wilson
Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

W. H. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nall.
Copyright.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sippel

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Coryell

I.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sippel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by expiration
of service.*

Book mark:

Hall.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Apple
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit time not expired
Transferred.

Book mark:

Wilson

A.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sippel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged under
provisions of Genl Order No.
33 War Dept. May 8. 65

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + Gipple
Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn July 9, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 9, 1865.
Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 150
Due soldier \$ 32 ^{F7} 100; due U. S. \$ 150
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 150

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 150
Bounty paid \$ 25 ²⁰ 150; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 150
Valuation of horse, \$ 150
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Mustered out under
Co. A. 83, 1st Regt
Missy 6, 1865. Clothing acct
settled June 20, 1863, amt

Book mark: (over)

Galbraith

MAY 18

8923115

218914

drawn since 57.68

Sippel, John
....., Co., Reg't *Hy*

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Suppel ^{existing}
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
years and — months
to be received, That I am 24 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 11 day of September
Witness:
John Suppel

No. Twenty
John Suppel
Volunteered at St. Louis
15 September 18 62
By Levin W. Walter
4 Regiment of Missouri
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

RECEIVED BY THE DIV. H. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

John Sippel

Germany

I, *John Sippel*

born in

aged *40*

years,

in the State of

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
15 day of *September* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as now, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Sippel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lamont*

this *15* day of *Sept* 1862.

To Myself

Before

Henry G. Miller *4th Reg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Canale
REGIMENTAL SHERIFF.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *5* feet *9* inches high.

Henry G. Miller *2nd 4th Reg*

Henry G. Miller *Volunteer*

REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

REV. FARR. OFF. JULY 1862

Henry G. Miller *2nd 4th Reg*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Sippel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do believe, That I am months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 15th day of

Witness:
John W. Hirsch

John Sippel

John Sippel
No. Twenty

John Sippel
Enlistened at Louisville

15th September 18 62

4th Regiment of Kentucky

Cavalry

Enlistment last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

DO NOT SIGN IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

I, of

do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *John Sapp*

in the State of *Ky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this

44 aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

186

day of

born in

years,

Germany

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers' whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Sapp

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

on this *18* day of *Sept*

186

Before

Henry G. Miller Lieut 4 Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Lonsdale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *Irish* complexion, *5* feet *3* inches high.

Henry G. Miller 2nd Lt 4th Ky Cav

Th *Regiment of Kentucky* *volunteers, Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOT. PUBLIC. OFF. July, 1861.

Henry G. Miller Lieut 4 Ky Cav

Sepple, John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seppel, John

+ 1155
Serber Caleb

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036257	26
2	8036250	27
3	8036355	28
4	8036453	29
5	8036558	30
6	8036621	31
7	8036595	32
8	8036774	33
9	8036853	34
10	8036953	35
11	8037025	36
12	8037115	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Stu - 1113 - 64

S | 4 | leav | Ky
baleb Serber
Pvt. cad. 4 Reg't Ky leav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Washington Va
Farmer

Age 18 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Jan 10, 1864
Louisville

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes Blue; hair

Light

Complexion Dark height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

L
Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky
5' long. Dist.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Sabir

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where born *Washington Va.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5-8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Ky. 5th Cong Dist*

Book mark:

Sabir

Unproved.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Serber

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Exhibit No 3 to Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Calist Serber

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Captured in action
at Lafayette Ga. June
24 - 1864.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864~~

Book mark: * Paid to capture

A. A. Hall

Supp. comp.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Isabel Serber

Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured in action at
Safayette Ga June 24/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Calib + Barber

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1884

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured in action 24"
June at Lafayette Ga.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Serben

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Captured in
action 24 June
1864 at Lafayette
Ga

Book mark:

Weaver

Capt.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Caleb Serben
Private, 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Captured in
action at Lafayette
Ga. June 24/1864.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Calder Seiber

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Captured in action
at Lafayette, Ga. June
24, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. Seiber

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Serber

Pvt., Co. S, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 61 25; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Taken pris-
oner at Lafayette Ga.
June 24, 1864

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Salub Serber

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 68 75; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requit. Taken pris-
oner at Lafayette, Ga.
June 24, 1864. No discharge
furnished at muster. Out
of the organization.

Book mark: Investigation fails
over

Wm. L. Scott

Copyd.

MAY 16

8936925

018910

*to elicit any further
information in this
case: Vide Ser.-1113-69.*

S. 1. 4 Carl Ky.
balch Barber
, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sta - 1113 - 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 10, 1869.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

Everman Hall

(12345)

Copied.

Serber, Chas

A, Co. *L*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calch Lorber desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Louisville
The 10th day of July 1898
Calch Lorber

Witness:

No. Calch Lorber
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
January 10th 1898
By S. C. Bratten
Co. L. 1st Regiment of Ky. Inf. Ar.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1898

Feb. 1898. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. L. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Calch Lorber Do declare, That I am the
father of Calch Lorber; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of three years

Given at
The 10th day of July 1898

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Jefferson
Kentucky

I, *Calist Senter*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
aged *Eighteen* years,
Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
as a *Private*, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Calist Senter* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Levinville Ky*
this *Seventh* day of *January* 1864. *Calist Senter*

Before *P. E. Bratton*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and great
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vaynwright
Q. A. Surg. U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calist Senter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

P. E. Bratton

Capt. Chas. W. Bratton *Volunteer*
Examining Officer

*Not registered - waiting
6-26 reference*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Caleb S. Sargent

Prof of Company *L.*

4th Regiment of *Key* *Co.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

since June 24. 1864.
1864

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Capt. Dyer Regiment: 4
Rank: 1st Company: Kentucky
Arm: Bay State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Wounded

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.O. Roll of 6. dated

August 21. 1864

REMARKS.

Indisposed M.O. on file

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. R. P. Shurt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, OR DATE, &c.

June 24. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, OR PLACE, &c.

La Fayette, Ga.

John B. Burrell Clerk.

1750
Sester, Carl

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

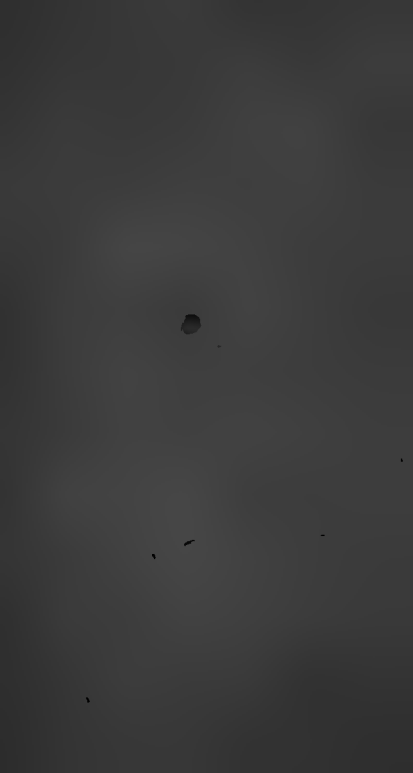
3

4

5

6

7



S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Sester

Pri, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson

Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20

1861.

Where

Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Jester

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

A

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Sester

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

4 Cav. | Ky.

Paul Sester

Nugent Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hearding Capt.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Jester

Nagom, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

Apple

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Paul Lester

Wynn, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. M. M. M. M.

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Luster

Wagner, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Carl Luster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Durnham

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Paul Lester

Leicester, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Sester

Instr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Approved

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Sester

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Teamster
for the Regiment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copies

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Lester Carl

Teamster Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Missing in action
at Lawfish Springs Ga.
with arms and equipment
Sept. 21, 63.

Filed with Carl Lester

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash.
Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Earl Sester

Drummer, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action at Crawfish
Spring, Ga. with horse,
arms and equipments Sep.

21st / 63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. French.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carl Sester

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at Brandywine
Spring Ga., Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Sester

Part, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Brown-
fish Spring Va, Sept.
21, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash.
Copy

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Carl Lester

Pl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: Captured at
Crane Dish Spring Ga.
Sept. 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Handing

Copy

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Leve Sester

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 Dec. 1884

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at Knawfield
Spring, Va., Sept. 21,
1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Sester

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Sept 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presence of War
Term of Service expired
not mustered out

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

4 Cav.

Ky.

S
Carl Senter

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. V. S. 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Term of Service Ex-
pired Dec 24, 64
Prisoner of War
Not Mustered out*

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Suter
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Indian
bill 10 June 1864

Book mark:

W. Wright

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Sester

Pres., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war. Captured

at Brownfish Springs, Ga.

Sept. 21/63. Not mustered

out.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Carl Lester

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, Aug 4, 1865:

Muster-out to date March 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Expended at Camp

Spring Ga Sept 2, 63

Died Aug 14 at

Andersonville Ga

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

Sister Carl.
A. G., Co. *G*, *4*

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Sister, Chas. P. H.	Ky	C	G	MR	57	259	2		

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sep-19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep-29, 1863.
 Danville, Va., Dec-12/63

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Zetter & See Sister

Copied by *J. P. M. V.*

A. 126

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Carl Suter
Private of Company *G.*
4th Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died Aug - 2. 1864

In 1864
Remains of Suter

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gaul Sealer
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August -- -- 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Muster Roll of Co Jan

May & June 1865-

Muster Out Roll of Co dated

Aug 21. 1865 gives same report.

No Report on Returns

A. J. Smith
 Clerk.

Sentor William
Co A., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3236	25
2	2222	26
3	2222	27
4	2222	28
5	3239	29
6	2222	30
7	2222	31
8	2222	32
9	2222	33
10	2222	34
11	2222	35
12	2222	36
13	2222	37
14	2222	38
15	2222	39
16	2222	40
17	2222	41
18	2222	42
19	2222	43
20	2222	44
21	2222	45
22	2222	46
23	2222	47
24	2222	48
25	2222	49
26	2222	50

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Vinton

Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.
Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky. Dec 28 1861.
Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Covington.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 24/61.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark:

Wathawap

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Senter
Bot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 27th to Feb 28, 1862.*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Senter
Copyright

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Linton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Linton*, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Received his pay to Nov. 8/61

Book mark:

W. Linton

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sutton

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William Sutton was raised to Corp. June 10. 62. and Aug. 10. 62. was appointed 1st Sgt. He has not received pay from Feb. 5. 61. to Feb. 20. 62. but paid from Feb. 20. to Apr. 30 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

Copyd.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name in Civil Column correct

Look mark:

W. H. Keith

Original

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

1st Lt., Co. A Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reduced to ranks
from 1st Lieut Apr
12, 1863,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Officer

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

Priv. 2, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
from 1st Sg't. April 12
63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Sexton

Part, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Horse Wash -*
will from

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. W. T. Rell

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Scott

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

Priv., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boursville Ky. July 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

July 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of Recruitment as vet. vol. under the provisions of 191 series 1863. War Dept*

Book mark:

Salmon P.

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 31, 1864.
Jan. 23, 1864.
Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. under
G.O. 191 Nov. Dept. series 1863. He

has a furlough of at least 30 days
in his state before expiration of
original term.

Bounty \$25. Advanced

pay \$15. Ky. 5 Cong Dist

Book mark:

Fiaster

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Sexton

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

William S. ...
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott
Coppist.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

Egt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Weston

1st Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd 1st Sgt from
Sgt Feb 17/65 via Sgt
Shank promoted*

Cook mark:

Patterson

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

1st *Sgt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Cook mark: _____

B. A. Johnson

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sexton

1st Srgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Look mark: _____

B A Johnson

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 31/64

under provisions H. O. 191,

Series 1863 War Dept

Transferred

Book mark: _____

Patterson

Copied

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

William Sexton

1st Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maan Ga., Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.
Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39.-⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.-⁵⁰ 100; due \$ 190.-⁵¹ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Appointed
1st Surg + (vice Shack promoted)
Feb 17th '65

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

Original

Sexton, Wm.
A, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Carter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am
years and
months
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at William S. Carter
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
William S. Carter
Volunteered at Warrington, Va.
January 23 1864
By Joseph H. Powell Captain
Regiment of H. Lane
1st
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (N)
Regt of Kentucky
Discharged _____ 18 _____

This paper was formed
under Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
that the _____ years of age, and I
is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. & T.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. A recruiting officer, commanding, or authorized commissary of recruitment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, privilege, or other consideration to the recruit, before he is received into the service of the United States. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, privilege, or other consideration to the recruit, before he is received into the service of the United States. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, privilege, or other consideration to the recruit, before he is received into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

KENTUCKY

Louisville

I, *William Sexton* born in *Louisville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *21st* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ara, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And *William Sexton* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*, this *21st* day of *January* 1864 *William Sexton*

Joseph H. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Carter
Sergeant Major of *Co. A*
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sexton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Joseph H. Carter
Sergeant Major of *Co. A*
EXAMINING SURGEON

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Co. A* Cavalry Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Louisville Ky*

Chas. H. Carter
Joseph H. Carter
Joseph H. Carter

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in work, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full work, in all cases, is listed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, James Sexton, do hereby certify, That I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 11th day of April, 1861.

Witness:

No. 111
James Sexton
 Volunteered at St. Louis 1861
 By James Sexton
 Regiment of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Sexton, do hereby certify, That I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis the 11th day of April, 1861.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Hammond, Ind. Louisville

I, *William Benton* born in *Hammond*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *21st* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Benton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and resided to, at *Louisville* *William Benton*

this *21st* day of *January* 186*4*
Before *Joseph Howell Esq*

Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Butler

Surg. A. H. Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Benton*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have actually observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Slender* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Joseph Howell Esq

Surg. A. H. Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *4th* Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Louisville Ky*

Chas H. Butler

Notary Public

Musty

1850
Seward Benjamin
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6652	35
2	502-6652	36
3	502-6652	37
4	502-6652	38
5	502-6652	39
6	502-6652	40
7	502-6652	41
8	502-6652	42
9	502-6652	43
10	502-6652	44
11	502-6652	45
12	502-6652	46
13	502-6652	47
14	502-6652	48
15	502-6652	49
16	502-6652	50
17	502-6652	51
18	502-6652	52
19	502-6652	53
20	502-6652	54
21	502-6652	55
22	502-6652	56
23	502-6652	57
24	502-6652	58
25	502-6652	59
26	502-6652	60
27	502-6652	61
28	502-6652	62
29	502-6652	63
30	502-6652	64
31	502-6652	65
32	502-6652	66
33	502-6652	67
34	502-6652	68
35	502-6652	69
36	502-6652	70
37	502-6652	71
38	502-6652	72
39	502-6652	73
40	502-6652	74
41	502-6652	75
42	502-6652	76
43	502-6652	77
44	502-6652	78
45	502-6652	79
46	502-6652	80
47	502-6652	81
48	502-6652	82
49	502-6652	83
50	502-6652	84
51	502-6652	85
52	502-6652	86
53	502-6652	87
54	502-6652	88
55	502-6652	89
56	502-6652	90
57	502-6652	91
58	502-6652	92
59	502-6652	93
60	502-6652	94
61	502-6652	95
62	502-6652	96
63	502-6652	97
64	502-6652	98
65	502-6652	99
66	502-6652	100

Book Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Perij. *Frank Seward*

Lab. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ep Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Berryville Va*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin S. Seward

Job, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24. 61. to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Peach

4 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Steward

Rt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL. 9 Apl, 1862

Present or absent 1st stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harman

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Seward

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company-Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Valentine

AS

4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. H. Leonard

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Comm. 312

Copied.

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj F Edward
Pvt, Co. C, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Edward Captain

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Seward

Priv., *Co. B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 17, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammach
Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benz F. Seward
Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK 1 Spl., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Mack
Copyd.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. J. Seward

Seward, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 28 to Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Dut Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Evans

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

J. H. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....163

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark :

Steele ^{Copyright}

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Seward

Int., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Williams

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Genl J. S. Edwards
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Assessville, Ky. Jan 6, 1864
Dec 31, 1863
Jan 20, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue
of recruiting act, Vol.
under the provisions of
Ch. 191, C. 1863 from the
Mar Sept.

Book mark:

Talbot

4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. F. Swards
P.M., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Roxville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted
Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in
Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copy

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Regt H Seward,

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Resubmitted*

as per

Book mark: _____

P. M. Emmett

Copyist

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Genl. F. T. Leonard
Bob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Presumb

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Beach *Carroll*

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. H. Edwards

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Yeh

Book mark:

McClellan

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Sowards

B, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr + all*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

23rd
freedom

Book mark: _____

Wm E. Smith
Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Seward.

Cot., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

*x Name appears in
List of Names Present
as Benj. F. Seward.*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Sowards.

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A teamster at
Nashville Tenn. with
wagon train.*

Book mark:

Exline.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benj. F. Seward.

Oct....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

⁴
Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

Calvin.

Copyright.

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Edwards

Tr., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Knoxville Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1865*

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due \$ *290* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Aug 1*

64 Under Business

4.0 #191 Denis / 63

Book mark:

W. E. Carroll

4 Cav. | Ky.

S
Serg. F. Searns
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on 'Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰ 100; due \$ 191¹⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Vet. Med.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyright.

Quarrels, Aug. 21,
Co. C, 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Furlough or L. of A.

Confinement

Med. Examination

Contracts

Misc. Information

Death or Effects

Pay or Clothing

Assertion

Personal Reports

Discharge from Hosp'l

Rank

Discharge from Service

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Greeneville

Greeneville

I, *Benjamin F. Saward*, born in *Grant County* in

the State of *Tennessee*, aged *21* years, and by occupation

a *Millwright*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this

first day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bonus, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Benjamin F. Saward* solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greeneville*, *Tennessee*, this *1st* day of *January* 1864 } *Benjamin F. Saward*
Benjamin F. Saward }
Benjamin F. Saward }
Benjamin F. Saward }
Benjamin F. Saward }

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin F. Saward

Benjamin F. Saward
Benjamin F. Saward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9*
inches high.

Benjamin F. Saward

Benjamin F. Saward
Benjamin F. Saward

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 4th Regiment of *Tennessee* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Greeneville* *Tennessee*
Benjamin F. Saward
Benjamin F. Saward

1757
Sewards. Benjamin F.
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Seward. Benjamin Frank

Samuel T. Williams

Co *6*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel T. Williams

1/55
Shaeffer, John C

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaeffer, John C

1730
Shaeffer. Joseph
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Schaeffer. Joseph

+ 1757
Squadmaster Henry
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8924981	26
2	8925068	27
3	8925153	28
4	8925239	29
5	8925336	30
6	8925430	31
7	8925534	32
8	8925639	33
9	8925736	34
10	8925827	35
11	8925900	36
12	8925980	37
13	8926065	38
14	8926157	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Serialized Corps*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shafwaster
Wh, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Schafmeister

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry + Schaffmeister

Orh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch & apr, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Henry
Coyd

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Schaffmister

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

King
Carpenter

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffmeister
Cavalry.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Museum
Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....166 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....165

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffmister
W.H., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffmeister

Pr-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Schaffmeister

Part, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Detached duty

Book mark:

T Black

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Schoffmeister

On

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached duty*

Book mark: _____

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffmeister

pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled and
duty exchanged.
Returned to duty July
20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Schaffmeister

Pa., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Blacks

Opport

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Schaffmister

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Stevenson Ala.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Eastling

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Schaffmister

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks transferred to Invalid
Corps

Book mark: _____

Black

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Shapmaster
Co. 1st, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wickd from Invalid Corps*
Term of Service expired.

Book mark:

Coorse

Schafmeister, Heinrich

Pr., Co. *B*; *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME
 Master H.
 Master H.

RANK.

No. of
 Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

A'm of
 Rec'd.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -

Heinrich P.
 Brentwood Tenn Mar 25

Car B.

Records of
 1863
 6 R Roll

Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
16	157		
37	274		
17	364	file	49

O.R. Ex. 5

Apr 9

, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 1863.

City Point Va Apr 11th 1863
 157/63

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Apr 14, 1863.

Master A. 4th Mich Cav "13"

Copied by

[Signature]

+ 1154
Shane Thomas

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	930742	26
2	930616	27
3	930371	28
4	930945	29
5	931045	30
6	931114	31
7	931182	32
8	931270	33
9	931333	34
10	931371	35
11	931441	36
12	931484	37
13	931523	38
14	931564	39
15	931625	40
16	931661	41
17	931708	42
18	931743	43
19	931774	44
20	9322857	45
21	931808	46
22	931994	47
23	931114	48
24	8115-6-1832	49
25		50

Block Mark: 8118-6-1853

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Shane

Priv., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 8118-6-83.

Ramsey

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Thomas Schen
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24, 1861 to July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* Corrected by J. M. J. 24 ✓

Book mark: _____

Washington Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Shan

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Scheen

Det, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

** Name appears in
column of Names
Present as Thos.
Scheen **

** Inserted by comparison
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

Book mark:

Pursell

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Schen

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Sheehan
Cor., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since 1st
Dec, 1862

Book mark: _____

Thomas Sheehan

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Shehan

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fennell

Copies

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thos Shuehan
Art, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Deserted from
Camp near Bowling
Green Ky. Dec. 17th 62.

Book mark: _____

Harris

Copyright

S' | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thurman

Pt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Bowling Green Dec 1863

* Corrected by J. H. McFall &c

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Rowling Green Dec,
17. 62. was arrested
and put to Regiment
June 18, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thomas

S' | 4 Cav. | Ky.

. Thomas Sheehan

. Pl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Chickamauga
Kingville Ala Aug 1863

v. S. & Recd

Book mark:

W. Sheehan

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Shuckan

Cor., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent. Captured by
the enemy at Mayesville
Mo Aug 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan

Col., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
Captured at Mayeville
Ala. Aug 27/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

I | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas Sheehan,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Prisoner of war*
captured at Maysville,
ala, Aug. 27, '63.

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: _____

H. & G. McPartling
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan
_____, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks *Prisoner of War,*
Captured Aug 27 '63.

Book mark: _____

Cardozo Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capture Mayeville
Ala. Aug 27 '63.

Book mark:

L. D. G. Comd.

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sheehan,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war
captured Mayville,
Ala., Aug. 27, '63.*

Book mark:

G. L. McBarth,

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sheehan,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
captured at Maysville
ala, Aug 27, 63.

Book mark: _____

G. H. McParthy
Capt.

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sheehan,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war,*
term of service expired
Dec. 24, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. Mearns

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan

Bn, Co., D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for no date, 186 .

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

baptized Aug 1863 POW

Prisoner Exchanged at Savannah

Charleston Nov 1864

Book mark:

R. Richardson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sharr

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

* Jan. 27, 1865 *

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Captured
at Crawford Springs, Ga.

Sept. 24, 1863. * Not mustered

* Added by General &c.

* As shown on roll

Book mark: 8118. b. 1863. Mustered
out with company.

Wilson

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sheehan

Pvt., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit; prisoner of war captured Mayville, Ala. Aug 27, '63, no discharge furnished at M. O. of organization.*

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth.

J

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sheehan.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Recruit. Prisoner
of war captured May
11th, Ala, Aug. 27, 63;
term service expired.*

Book mark:

G. L. McArthur

S 14 cav Regt

Thomas Shane

, Co. F, 4 Reg't 14 cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8118-6-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 25, 1884

Mustered out with the company and paid to
include Jan'y 26, 1863, date to which
company was paid on discharge.

Summy

Shane Thomas

Pl. Co. F.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

to report to C. G. Ohio.

Furloughed Dec. 25, 1864, for 30 days; returned, 186 ;

deserted

186 ;

No further information. No S. C. file

No men at Camp Chase

Enrolled as Thomas Shane - Pvt - Co. H.
4th Regt. Cal. 4th Regt. Cal. in Co. H. & then
report on regt. A. C. P. 4. 7. 83.

Pres. Case. to Court July 13/83

Am case 614,090. to the court do. Aug 3. 84 A. J. 218.52-87

Copied by

A. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 11, 1883

This is accepted as referring to

Shane

Co. H, 4th Regt, 2nd Div.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

T. B.

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 5000

No. 5000

Not registered - waiting

to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thos. Sherman

Co. 1st of Company *F.*

4th Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers

1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War.

Not counted in the reg.

to be

waiting for news

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thos. Shickel*
Rank: *Priv.*
Arm: *Rev.*
Company: *C* Regiment: *4*
State: *Ind.*
Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED:

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

REMARKS

Clerk.

177

110-
 + Shank Alfred L.
 Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Cardinal Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57	26
2	17	27
3	65	28
4	006	29
5	172	30
6		31
7	52	32
8		33
9	5	34
10	49	35
11	43	36
12	591	37
13	74	38
14	72	39
15	934	40
16	989	41
17	5004	42
18	100	43
19	9159	44
20	9266	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book

Page

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Shank

6 Corp., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* As shown on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew S. Shanks

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

A S Shanks

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A S Shanks ap-
pointed Sergt Apl 21/62
from Corp in the place
of John W. Hagan absent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

S W Williams

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Shank

6 Serg., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
recruiting.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson
Proprietor

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

G. J. Shanks

6 Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Recruiting

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred L. Shanks

6 ~~Sergeant~~, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J. Thanks.

Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Evans

Captain.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J. Shanks
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copy

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shanks
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copies

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shank

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

** Adm. Oct 30/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** as appears on Roll*

Book mark: _____

T. Johnson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred O. Shank
Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagard Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J. Shank

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absence on recruiting
Service

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J. Shank
Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll
Jan. & Feb., 1884.

Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100
Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service

Book mark: _____
O'Hagan
Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shank

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks
from Sergt. Apr. 4/64

Book mark:

S

4

Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shank
Privt., Co. *2*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shank

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atkinson

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred I Shank

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Adrianman

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred J Shank

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky to be mustered out of
Service.

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

Copies

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred J. Shank

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service Jan'y 27. 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Shanks
Pat. Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was Corporal at organization of Co. Reduced to Private by order of Col. Vick. Liff Corporal.

Book mark:

Adrianman

Copied.

Shanks, P. J.

Co *(2)*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

General Vignoles

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cash paid with

Shanks, P. J.

1761
Shawood, John
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Shawood, John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card with

Shawood, John

Sho

Co *E*

Pm

S. J.

177
Wb. Lazarus
, 4 Kentucky Cav.

ate | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

with

Wb. Lazarus

Shaver
Co. *68*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1104 March 19.
Shanpp F B or
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22231	26
2	22231	27
3	22231	28
4	22231	29
5	22231	30
6	22231	31
7	22231	32
8	22231	33
9	22231	34
10	22231	35
11	22231	36
12	22231	37
13	22231	38
14	22231	39
15	22231	40
16	22231	41
17	22231	42
18	22231	43
19	22231	44
20	22231	45
21	22231	46
22	22231	47
23	22231	48
24	22231	49
25	22231	50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

F. B. Shaffer

Sm., Cook, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smithville Ky. July 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20th, 1863.

Where Smithville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Entry Cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

G. E. G. A. C.

App'd.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

F. B. Shank
Sgt, Co K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd no Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank S. Chaufix

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Jan 20/63 & dis' Feb 28/63 Louisville Ky 2yo.)

Name not found on sub rolls of Co.

Book mark: _____

S. Chaufix

Schaupp, Frank

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ky

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I,

Frank Schupp

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do testify, That I am 32 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Frank Schupp
The 19 day of January 1863

Witness

John D. Webb

No. _____

Frank Schupp
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*

19th of January 1863

By *Henry G. Mattison*
1st Regiment of Ky Caval

2 enlistment; last served in Company (d)

11th Regt of Indiana I. Mount

Discharged *Aug 26* 1862

Feb. 1863, This paper was formerly
filed in the War Department, U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

_____ ; that the

_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



of

TOWN OF

Memphis

Frank Schenck

Germany

born in

years,

aged

I, in the State of

Tennessee

and by occupation a

volunteered this

13

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1863,

day of *January*

for the United States of America, for the

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States by proper authority: Do also

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Schenck* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

1863.

day of *January*

at *Memphis*, Tennessee.

Frank Schenck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Carson M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Frank Schenck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches

high.

Henry G. Walker

Car.

Volunteer.

RECORDED OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Schanpp desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
32 years and -- months
Do certify, That I am
No longer, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky Frank Schanpp
The 19 day of January 1863

Witness.

John M. Ketch

No. Seven
Frank Schanpp
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
19 of January 1863.
By Henry G. Mattes
4 Regiment of Ky Caval
Vol.
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (d)
11th Reg't of Indiana 3 months
Discharged Aug 26 1861.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Frank Schaepp* born in *Germany*
in the State of aged *32* years

and by occupation a *Butcher*

volunteered this

19

day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Schaepp*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Frank Schaepp*

by this *19* day of *January* 1863,

Witness *James G. Miller* and *4. Ky. Can.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Casper, M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Schaepp*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, fair complexion, is *5' 7"* tall, *170* lbs high.

James G. Miller Lieut

J. R. Regiment of *Ky* Can. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINTED July, 1861

Shaw John D.
Co. D., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Rank Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shaw Sr.

Prvt., Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Audumon Ky Dec 2 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. *

Book mark:

Shirley

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shaw Sr.

Orto, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 24/01 to Feb 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. King
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John⁺ Schaner

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich J. Schaner*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

King

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer Sr.

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King
Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Schaner Sr.

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
Discharge papers made out

Book mark:

Seely

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Schauer Jr.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 20/62*

Book mark:.....

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Schauer Sr

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 30
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Priv., Co B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharge Oct. 30
1862

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shower, Sr.

Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by Surg. Gen. J. P. Dickins, Oct. 27/63. at Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Book mark *Disch'd Oct. 30/62 at Louisville, Ky. Tiger & R*

Cooke

Schaer, John L.
A. Co B, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 93. 8706

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

223.

In the case of

John Schaner son
of Private Co. I
of Reg't of Ky. Cav., 1st

Recommended,

J. D. Bruce Col.
Comd'g Reg't

Dup. sent Pension Office,
Nov. 19, '62.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

FILE

apn

Brands

En on Casualty Roll
24/3

Received (A. G. Office) 186

24/3

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Richard Schaner a private of Captain *John*
Company (B) of the *Regiment of United States*
was enlisted by John R. Ruffin
the 4th Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of
on the 23rd day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Germany in Germany is 42
years of age, five feet 10 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation was enlisted a laborer during the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here insert direction on Form 13, p. 205, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Caused by Rheumatism above leg, Rheumatism
while in service

STATION:

DATE:

Bryant's Team
20th Sept 1862

Capt John Ruffin

Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
John R. Ruffin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Rheumatism per. 1304, p. 205, and direction on Form 13, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *various, various*

various, various

Discharge, this

30

day of October

1862

at

W. Muller

Regt. Co.

Lawrenceville Ky

at 3:30 by 1st Lt. Commanding the Post.

When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

Lawrenceville County

Dist- Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Antietam *Frederick*

I. John Dehaener born in *Germany*

aged *21* years,

do hereby acknowledge to have

1864

day of *March*

volunteered this *twelfth* day of *March* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for

to serve as a *Private* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*

Regiment of *Car*

Volunteers, on the *15* day of *March*, 1864, at *Frederick*

John Dehaener
Private
1st Regt. U.S. Inf.
Frederick

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frederick*, *John Dehaener*

this *12* day of *March*, 1864

Witness my hand and seal, at *Frederick*, *John Dehaener*

Private

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Dehaener
Private
1st Regt. U.S. Inf.
Frederick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dehaener*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when engaged; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1864* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high.

John Dehaener
Private
1st Regt. U.S. Inf.
Frederick

EXAMINING OFFICER.

Rock Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Co. 194 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair Light

Where born Frankfort Darmstadt

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Jns Kurfis; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promt 2 Capt Jan

31/64

L. Schauer

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shaw Jr.

Capt., Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Shaw Jr.
White, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mason
for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1882
Presns

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----165 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shaw Jr.

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Discharged by Company

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Shaw

Capt

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Schauer Jr.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Henry
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer Jr.
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Shing
Dated

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Schauer

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

Book mark: _____

Henry

Capital

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Schauer
Cot. B. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & ap*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay to be stopped Dec 16/62 to Feb 8/63 being absent*

Book mark: _____

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John. Shaver

ser., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Jan 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without
leave from Dec 16/62
to Feb 8/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shaver

Original

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Pvt.; Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sep - & Oct -, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 186 for

Due Gov't, \$ 186 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: Carried Mortal Wounds -
cedding's lost - but restored
to duty & Pay by order Col.
Watkins County Brigade

Book mark:

Black

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Cvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 16/1862

Returned Feb. 5/1863

Pay to be stopped

pursuant to order

345, Ad. Dir. Dept.

Cum gratia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Castling

Copy

5 | 4 ^{leaf} (Mtd) | Ky.

* John Schauer ^{x leaf}
Priv., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Winchester Ky. March 16, 1864

Muster-out to date

186
Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47 ³⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

* Entry canceled by Red line
* corrected by Tamm & Co
~~Not for use in prison roll of~~

Book mark:

Forrest

Copyright

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Schaner
Tris, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *March 6*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

March 10, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*47*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Dischg'd by reason of re-en-*
listment of Vol. Volunder the
provisions of Act of 1911 War
Dept Series 1863,

Book mark:

Galbraith

21

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Pt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. *Feb. 16, 1864.*

When enlisted

When mustered in *Feb. 11, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *150*; due \$ *150*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, *150*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191, War Dept. series of 1863. Ky. Louisville, Jeff. Co. 5-Dist.*

Book mark:

Feester

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Shaw

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mch. 6, 1864.

When enlisted Mch. 11, 1864.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet Vol. under
the provisions of G.O. No. 191. War
Dept. series of 1863. - Mus-
tered in from date of subit-
ment.

Ky. Louisville Jefferson Co.
3-Conn. Dist

Entry except remark cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

Feaster

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Veteran
promoted Corporal April 1st
1864

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Cop., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schaner

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran \$1.83 to be stop-
ped for Carbine, Sling
& Saddle

Book mark:

Cooper

Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schaner

Inf. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Detached
Duty. B. 83 to be stopped
for Carbine Sling and
Quiver.

Book mark: _____

Cooper

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shaner

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schaner

Comp. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

Hanser

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Schaner

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: _____

Hausel

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schaner

Serjeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Hausel

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + Shour

Cot., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due 24 0 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Perlisted under prior

inst. G. O. 191, Serial 163.

Has Dept Jan 1/65.

Book mark

Coone

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schauer

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

July 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19.90; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210; due \$ 190

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. Val.
To be deducted for
lost Revolver \$8.00

Book mark:

Hausel

Copyright.

Shary Michael

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	434806	26
2	22319	27
3	434909	28
4	35011	29
5	435104	30
6	25204	31
7	1201	32
8	33311	33
9	3521	34
10	735782	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Capt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtl. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 100

Book mark:

Fuller

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Fuller

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr.

186 8.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received 27 Dollars
Bounty. His second
enlistment

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J J Carpenter Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Shay

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Brant

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Muskel Shays

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Shay

1st, *Co. I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wacon *Co* *Aug 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received Discharge*
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Book mark *Discharge* *Nov 12/65* *W.D.A.*

Beupell
Coppied.

Shay, Michael

Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 Regt. Com

Michael Shays
Clothing.
Rec'd Dec. 1st 1865
Co D

Cumberland
 U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Nashville, Nov. 9th 1863.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Michael Shan-
 ty Co. I. 4th Regiment Ky. Cav. Volunteers
 has been paid in this hospital by Major
 Regimenter W. L. Sharp for the month of

1863, and that he has drawn
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
 your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

FOURGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL BACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PHS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTER, PHS.	SPICKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
					Five		One P.				

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

C. M. E. Dr. Moulton
 Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. I.

4th Regiment Ky. Cav. Vol.

I acknowledge the receipt of the above clothing.
 Witness - Michael Shan-
 ty - Sgt. Benjamin 2d

Mark

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. j.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Ed. 1801.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 102. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael Shays
a *Private* Co. *"G"*
Fourth Regt of *Ky*

COMPARED WITH
AND C. 1801 BY

201 21719
8-11-72-10-123

Adjutant General's Office,
Dec 15 1863
Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

En on. Casualty Roll
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 15*, 1863.

Nov. 19.

OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



DISABILITY

Michael Shays
 Company, (S.) of the *4th Ky* Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by *Genl. Hall* at *Louisville Ky* of 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. During the last two _____ eyes, _____

Station: *Louisville Ky*
 Date: *Nov 19th 1863*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major S. S.
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier of _____ of _____ of _____ fit for _____

Discharge, this *19th* day of *Nov*
J. M. Meacham
Surgeon. U.S.A.
In charge of Ind. Hospital, Me.
1863, at Louisville Ky.

The soldier claims to be addressed at _____
 Town _____ County _____ State _____
 See Note 1 on the back of this
 See Note 2 on the back of this
 (See Note 3 on the back of this.)
 (See Note 4 on the back of this.)

Michael Shays
Military Commission
Louisville Ky

DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
C. R. Sumner
S. F. S. V. S.
S. F. S. V. S.
S. F. S. V. S.

Michael Henry a private of Captain
Company, (A.) of the 4th Ky
Regiment of United States
the was enlisted by First Major
on the 26th day of May 1862 at Louisville Ky
in the State of
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.
During the last two

STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: Apr 19th 1863

Henry A. Mitchell
Major A. B.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain Michael Henry of
because of
Incapacity of performing the duties of a soldier
in the service of the United States

J. M. Schuman

Discarded, this 19th day of Apr 1863, at Louisville Ky
in charge of Wm. H. Miller
1863, at Louisville Ky

Attest
Ad 20th Ky 1863
Military Commission
Louisville Ky

1758
Shaw Patrick
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3470	26
2	3479	27
3	3481	28
4	3489	29
5	3493	30
6	3497	31
7	3501	32
8	3505	33
9	3509	34
10	3513	35
11	3517	36
12	3521	37
13	3525	38
14	3529	39
15	3533	40
16	3537	41
17	3541	42
18	3545	43
19	3549	44
20	3553	45
21	3557	46
22	3561	47
23	3565	48
24	3569	49
25	3573	50

Book Mark:

8 2 2 2

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6....., 1862.

Where Louisville.....

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Michael

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct. 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp at
Nashville
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See on Roll

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copies

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Shay

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 27 Dollars*

Bounty

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Original

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Shay

Pri Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Shay

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ** Sick in Hospital*

** As appears on Roll*

Book mark: _____

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Shay

Port Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Brand

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Sheay

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of
"Present" as Patrick Sheay.*

Book mark:

morgan

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Shay

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for
one U.S. Army
pistol.*

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick D. Hay

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 4, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital
at Chattanooga
since June 24/64

7. Name appears in present
column on roll.
Book mark:

Morgan Copy

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Clerk

D | 4 Cav. | Ky. |

Patrick Shay

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan *Copied*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Enay
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tolson
Copyright.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Swan

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

Captain

Ol | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patriak Hay

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold in Troop
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Rufell
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay

Pr. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Jeffersonville Ind.*

Book mark:

Reece
Clerk

4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shay
Prs. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb, Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 26 ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ 74 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit sick in
hospital at Jefferson
vill. Ind. & discharge
going at the muster out
of the organization

Book mark:

Baybell

Copyist.

S. | 4 **Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Shay.

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky June 30 1865-

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1865-

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁹² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service under provi-
sion of Gen. Order No.
27 Dept. Ky. 1865. (over)

Book mark:

Sitter.

MAY 16

8922932

018910

He is entitled to travelling allowances and subsistence from Louisville, Ky to Louisville, Ky.

Shea, Patrick.

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Real Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

(SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

March 15

98 B 37

RESULT AND DATE.

Must. out. June 30/65.

Serial Number 13406 Box 58

Warwick, Rhode Island

Age 12 Sex Male

Place of Birth Lexington, Ky.

Address of nearest relative { Martin A. Schenck

At. R. Schenck

Ohio Co. I. Regiment, U. S. A.

Enlisted April 2, 1864

(in original cases state nature and character of wound or injury.)

Patrick Shier

P. I. J.

Co.

1

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind., April 30, 1865.

Mr. D.

In accordance with requirements of Circular No. 16,

War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington,

D. C., February 6, 1865, I have the honor to inform you that

Private Patrick Shea

of your Company, is a patient in this General Hospital.

Very Respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

W. J. Goldsmith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.
(19)

Commanding Officer

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your obedient servant

170
Shean. Thomas

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Shane. Thomas

1775
Shear & Henry
 Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	92037	26
2	92038	27
3	92039	28
4	92040	29
5	92041	30
6	92042	31
7	92043	32
8	92044	33
9	92045	34
10	92046	35
11	92047	36
12	92048	37
13	92049	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shear

Co. H, Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Henry

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shearri
Capt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 29/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinsy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry + Sherrie

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 2nd, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith
Poh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
horse equipments, \$	

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Army **Office**

4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. B. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 26 1968
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(88)

Missy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Ct., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent - sick*

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2^d 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent-sick

Book mark:

Black

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrin

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Sherrin

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Louisville Sept - 22^d 1863

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherrie

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged by order*
of Col. Munday Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:.....

Castling

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shearil
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd by Surg. Gen'l. of
Disch'd Sept. 5/63 at
Louisville Ky.

* Connected by J. H. McFarlane

Book mark: Disch'd Sept. 22/63 vide

W. H. C.

Cook

Copied.

✓

Schenck, Henry.
Pt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

March 3, 1897
Read and approved
at Albany, N.Y.
1897

Approved by the Senate
March 3, 1897

Enrolled by the Clerk
March 3, 1897

General Hospital
Branch No. 6
Assembly of Callahan

1897
for the year 1897

W. L. G. (1897)

W. L. G.

March 3, 1897
at Albany, N.Y.

W. L. G.

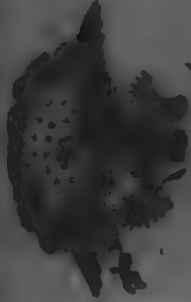
1897

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE.

OF DISABILITY



Henry Scheraga, a private of Captain
Company, (B.) of the 4th Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by John Hays of
the Regiment of at Louisville, Ky.
on the 20 day of Sept 1867, to serve 3 years; He was born
in Barren to the State of in 28
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Adm. Militay Comm.
 DATE: Sept 22d, 1868

Wm. A. McEachern
Major 1st Regt
Infantry

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Scheraga of
Captain Adam Hays Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Phthisis Pulmonalis unfit for active
service.

Wm. A. McEachern

Discharged, this 22d day of Sept 1868, at Louisville, Ky.

Wm. A. McEachern

Adm. Militay Comm.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Thos. Quinlan County Jefferson State Kentucky, 15.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
Wm. H. Sumner
 SECRETARY OF WAR

deceased, a private at Captain _____
 Company, (B) of the _____
 1st Cavalry was enlisted by *John H. Taylor*
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Lawrenceville, Ga.*
 on the *20* day of *Sept* 1867, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Barrow* to the _____
 year of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.

STATION: *H. A. Phillips' Cavalry*
 DATE: *Sept 22d, 1868*

Wm. H. Sumner
Major

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Thomas (unc.)* of
 Captain *Adam Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis - unfit for war*
active cough

H. M. Jackson
 Surgeon, U.S.A.
 DISCHARGE, this *22d* day of *Sept* 1868, at *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Lawrenceville* County *Jefferson* State *Georgia*
Lawrenceville, Ga.
 (Military Commissioning in U.S.A.)
Lawrenceville, Ga.

Shawwood, John C.

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

General Grant

PERFECT ENVELOPE.

Continued

Shawwood, John C.

✓ *1772*
Sheedy Patrick

Co *C*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Devale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26026	26
2	26709	27
3	770787	28
4	770863	29
5	770943	30
6	777015	31
7	777080	32
8	777141	33
9	777200	34
10	777261	35
11	777311	36
12	777357	37
13	777438	38
14	777492	39
15	777521	40
16	777561	41
17	777691	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

4 Cav.

S
Patrick Sheedy

Capt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sheedy

S. Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

S | **4. Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Sheedy
2^d Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Shudy

S. Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Detached on re-*
cruiting service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Original

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Shedy

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

*Has been detached on
recruiting service since
1st Sept 1862.*

Book mark: _____

Pearce

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shuddy

3rd Cap., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has detached on
recruiting service in
Sept. 1862

Book mark:

Wammack

Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shady

1st Capt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached on*
resisting force
since Sept 1/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Stewart Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Sheedy

1st Cap^t, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 17, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on
recruiting service
Sept 1862

Book mark:

Commack

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sheedy

1 Cap., Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on recruiting
service Sept. 1862.*

Book mark:

Samuel A

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shuddy

Compt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detached on recruiting
service Sept 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

P. F. Crowl
Clerk

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sheedy
Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On recruiting
Service at
Louisville, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Heck

5 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Shuddy

Sergt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sheedy
R, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Sgt Sheedy
reduced to the ranks
by order of Col
Cooper five months
pay same as Regt

Book mark:

Wm E. Smith

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shady

Pos, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Run on recruiting
Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: _____

Beach

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sheedy

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. E. Ellison

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shuddy

M, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.55* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.55*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.55*

Remarks: *Ordered to
Louisville Ky
to be mustered out
of the Service.*

Book mark:

McQuinn

Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Shuddy

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appeared on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$18.56

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McCulloch

1775
Sheehan. Thomas

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shane. Thomas

1774
Shelke John

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Regt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shelke John

+ 1775
Sheehan John
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	25
2	2	26
3	3	27
4	4	28
5	5	29
6	6	30
7	7	31
8	8	32
9	9	33
10	10	34
11	11	35
12	12	36
13	13	37
14	14	38
15	15	39
16	16	40
17	17	41
18	18	42
19	19	43
20	20	44
21	21	45
22	22	46
23	23	47
24	24	48
25	25	49

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheehy

Pvt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sheehy

Original

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shehee

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John⁺ Sheizer

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mch 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AT 18 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheggy

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.55

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.55

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews
Coppell.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sheggy
Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on
for **Company Muster Roll**
Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100
Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Sherrich *Capt.*

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Meyer

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schrick

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shehee

_____, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Jan 17. L, 1883
Present-

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$.....165 for

Due Gov't, \$-----165 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....168

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

24th Night -

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Hebe

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shee⁺

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shuck
Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

24212121 *Copy*

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shehee

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

Officer

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Shuler

Co. H, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 188 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shehee

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred into 2nd Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: _____

Wasson

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Phehee

1891, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1894

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 189 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 189 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 189

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 189

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Masson

18 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Wheeler

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Hawking

Copies

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Shehee

Serjeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Agent

5

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shehee

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent with mounted men at Galhoun Ga.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copied

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shcher

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of
service Dec. 24. 64 his
term of service been expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Shehee

Sergeant, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*42*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted To Sergeant*
Sept. 2, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Palmer

57-10
Sheel Martin

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheel Martin

1777
Sheen. Thomas

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Sheen. Thomas

1778
Sheets Frank A.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 7 2 3 8 0 26

2 1 2 2 4 2 2 27

3 1 2 3 4 8 7 28

4 3 7 2 8 3 7 1 29

5 1 2 2 3 6 3 0 30

6 3 7 2 4 7 3 8 31

7 1 2 2 2 2 2 32

8 1 2 2 2 2 2 33

9 1 2 2 2 2 2 34

10 1 2 2 2 2 2 35

11 1 2 2 2 2 2 36

12 1 2 2 2 2 2 37

13 1 2 2 2 2 2 38

14 1 2 2 2 2 2 39

15 1 2 2 2 2 2 40

16 1 2 2 2 2 2 41

17 1 2 2 2 2 2 42

18 1 2 2 2 2 2 43

19 1 2 2 2 2 2 44

20 1 2 2 2 2 2 45

21 1 2 2 2 2 2 46

22 1 2 2 2 2 2 47

23 1 2 2 2 2 2 48

24 1 2 2 2 2 2 49

25 1 2 2 2 2 2 50

Book No: Ing - 27 - 1865

See also

S 1 4 Cav Ky

Frank A. Sheets

44, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated July 13, 1865,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 22 day of Dec, 1862,

vice

Notation: Mustered in by

A. W. Johnson Brig Genl

Wm. - reported killed

by a cannon ball in

front of Chickamauga

Sept 20/62.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: Aug - 27, 1865

Harmon

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Sheets

1 Lt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st roll of Co on which name appears

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank. V. Sheets

Wt. Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank M. Sheets

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Johnston

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Sheets

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at
the battle of Chickamauga
Sept 20, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Capt.

S | *4* Cav. | *Ky.*

Frank A. Sheets

1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt*
May 5th, vice H. J. Bar.
with promotion. Killed
in action at Chicka-
manga Sep. 2nd 63.

Book mark

Lowry

8 | 4" Cav | Ky.

Frank N. Sheets

, Co. D, 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 103 - 27 - 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 13, 1865.

Killed by a Cannon
ball September 20, 1863.
in battle of Chickamauga

W. Allen

Capt.

1779
Sheer, John
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheer
1st Lt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24 1861
Dec 24 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3rd, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky

John Sher

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Captain.

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shier
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Shier, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sheer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*
since June 8, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sherr

2d, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Is a paroled
prisoner since June 8,
1862.*

Book mark:

Beach Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheer

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Is a private & prisoner*

Book mark: _____

Lammack

Copy

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shur
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Jan^y Feb^y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Is a deserter
since Feb^y 11/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Stewart Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheer
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. M. S. C.
Copyright.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sheer

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & 1 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James A. Cox
Cox

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheer.

Privt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from the 10th of Feb'y 1863
to 31st of March 1863, returned
under President's Proclamation.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

P. A. Evans

Copied

J. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John + Schur
Wagner Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

Digitized

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Scher

Pat, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Scheer

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Presville, La., June 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 52

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlisting and being under the provisions of 191 C. S. 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Talbot

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schier
Capt., Co. C

Appears on M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Cheer

B, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Active* *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Returned as*
a fat sick
horse at Louisville
Ky

Book mark: _____

W. M. L. L. L.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schuer
Robt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Ordinance

losh

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.
County June 5th 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Seach

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Greer

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Sick in
Hors: Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

W. M. Emmott

Captain

O.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Scheer

M.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wt*

Book mark:

Wm E. Smith

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Scheer.

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copies.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Scheer.

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: _____

Exline.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Scheer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Enlist

Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheer
Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Nov. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd into Arm 1
64 Under Provision
G.O. #791 Series. 1863

Book mark:

M. Greenish
Coy. 1st.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Scheer.
Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*50*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* ^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ *190* ^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduct for Curline*

Recruitment

Lt Col. appointed

Capt. July 9th, 65.

Book mark:

Curline.

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky

John Sheer,
Pr. Co. C, 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 + aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Wuthauk,

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
From roll in office of Auditor Gen
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 20714.

Blank mark:

Scheer John

Pt. Co. C, 4 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

27 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists <i>/</i>
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Charles J. Smith</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>1st Regt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>5</i>	

Captured at *Wadysville, Tenn. Sept 4*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*2*, of _____

Paroled at *Camp Betty Martin*, _____, 186*2*, of _____

Present at C. G. Prison, Aug 27/62, 186*2*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., July 21*, 186*2*

Copied by *AMH*

July 4. 1864
John Shen
Co. 4, Ky. Cav.

Head Quarter Post
Hasthills Tenn July 7/64
Respy. referred to Com-
mandant at Camp Smith
Hasthills.

By Command of
Brig Gen J. Miller
11777777
Capt & A. C. C.

27th 240 July 1864

Headquarters Co. Depot
Camp Smith
Hasthills Tenn
July 7th 64

Respectfully returned.
Brig Gen Shen Co. 4th
Ky. Cav. will be
furnished with detach-
ment to Louisville July
8th

— Mr. H. J. Smith
Capt Conny Smith

At Qrs Post Hasthills July 8th
Respectfully returned to Lieut
Col Geo B. Farleigh 26th Ky. Vols

By Command of
Brig Gen Miller
11777777
Capt & A. C. C.

EXB 238 PVA 0. 1864

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., July 14th 1864.

General.

I would respectfully request that Frank Johnson Co. Co 4th Ky Cavalry now at Louisville sent. Camp Sweet, Nashville Tennessee be returned to his post. He was forwarded by mistake. June 23 1864. He is entirely unfit for duty. His discharge papers have been forwarded to Maj. Geo. D. Plafie. Also for approval and will return in a few days. His wife is very sick and will not leave (so the Dr attending her says) She has no one to take care of her. In view of these facts I would request that he be returned at once.

Yours, Respectfully,

Very Respectfully
Chas. B. Farley

Sent by 26th Ky, at 10th

Comd'g.

Brigadier Miller
Comd'g 26th Ky

Branch 1
Name of Hospital, Winnipeg General
Name of Patient, John Scher
Disease or Injury, Variceloid
Result, Healed
Date of Transmission, June 22/64

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

P. C. H. K. C. M.

DIET:

Shak woun d Co.

TREATMENT

SURG. GENL. OFFICE.
MAR 14 1885
DIV. OF SURG'L. RECORDS.

133

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed 2, Dr. W. H. Craythorn General Hospital at San Antonio, Tex.
 Name John Scher, Age 28, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 4th Ky Cav

Disease or Injury, Varicella
 Result, Healed
 Admission, May 4th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, June 22nd 1864
 Furlough,
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)
M. A. Gordon
Major M. A. Gordon

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or sailing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
May 5 th	<u>10</u>	<u>Milk</u>	<u>Vaccinated successfully</u>
" 6 th	<u>Dr. B. B. B.</u>		<u>Admitted in Vesicular stage</u>
" 7 th	<u>May Sulph. & a. Zing</u>	<u>Chicken</u>	<u>Sore throat clean</u>
" 8 th	<u>M. A. Gordon</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Confined - has had primary</u>
" 9 th	<u>Convalescent</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>symptoms very light</u>
" 10 th	"	"	<u>pt. has not been confined</u>
" 14 th	"	"	<u>his bed & requires no further</u>
" 22 nd	"	<u>Fruit</u>	<u>medical treatment</u>
" 28 th	"	<u>Fruit</u>	<u>After 4th duty - report from a</u>
" 31 st	"	"	<u>deformed by - result of gunshot</u>
June 22 nd	"	"	<u>Wound</u>
	"	"	<u>Post to duty</u>

Scheer

John. Scheer
Col at Roswell Georgia
Jan 1st 1864,
By Wm J. Kilmore 1st Lt 4th Reg
Col. Cavalry
Vet. Enlistment
Last served in the 4th Reg. Cavalry.
Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the _____ whose name _____ borne on
this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Station: _____

U.S. Commissary of Muster.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF

TOWN (i)

Michael
1970

I, *Arthur Schuler*, born in *Prussia*, in

the State of Gleanmany..... agethirty-eight years, and by occupation

Do honest acknowledgements to have volunteered this

What day of January..... 1844 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

Y F A Q S unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for value.

tears. And I, *Lillian St. John*, do solemnly swear, that I will

have true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

over, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed in at *Hyderabad* D.D.

the first day of January... 1844 } John Schurr

Don't miss this opportunity to
confer with the Council

County P. C. 4th Con. vol.

! JUSTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Left Ventricle

Surgam 4th 1st 1st Can
Examining Surdon.

Examinar surybon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

I visited him, the Governor, and I saw many improvements previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely other when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of soldiers.

ing service.
This soldier has *long* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *slip* but
black high.

Wm. J. Robinson 1st Lieut

H. H. Rodman & Co., New York

Recommending Products:

(A. B. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C H 4 Regiment of Kentucky volunteers on
the 6 day of January 1864, at Paducah Ky
Wm G. Thompson

Mrs. G. Chapman
 1516 Maple Ave
 A. C. C.

1750
Theodore P. Lane

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cal.

State of Kentucky

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card No. 1

1750

Shehan, Thomas

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav

Rate 1

RECEIVED ENVELOPE

paid with
of

1722
Thos. G. G. G.

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Thos. G. G. G.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thos. G. G. G.

1783

Thames John

Co *26*, 4 Kentucky Cav

Franklin

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thames John

Shell. ⁷⁵⁴ Jacob

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shell. Jacob

1785
Shell. Martin

Co H., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shell. Martin

1786
McCracken, Andrew
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1864

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCracken, Andrew

1787
Sheldon John
Co 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheldon John

1700
Shredon John

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

John B. Shredon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shredon, John

17189
Shaner, Henry
Co G., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-5	
2	5-12	
3	5-12	
4	5-12	
5	5-12	
6	5-12	
7	5-12	
8	5-12	
9	5-12	
10	5-12	
11	5-12	
12	5-12	
13	5-12	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 3443 - D - 1810

20 Ky. Inf.

S 114 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherr

3rd Co. 114 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 19, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 14, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Grogan

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Mercer

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

at Bowling Green Ky, Dec 22, 1862.

Where born *Germany*

Age *27* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Dec 4*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Sargent

Copy 100

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Short

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 4, 1863.

Where born Germany

Age 27 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Dec 4, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in 1863

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Chapman

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shrest
Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Boating Barn Ky, Feb - , 1863.

Where born Germany, Pa.

Age 27 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Dec 4, 1862

Where enlisted Lewisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in 1863

Where mustered in 1863

Bounty paid \$25; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over to S. L. Jones
Correll 4th Cav. Feb - /63

Book mark:

Page 2

Charge

(H)

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherrer

Pvt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Pub

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burham

Copied

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Scherrer

Int, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Dec 2/62. 7m/4.
dec 19 62 Louisville Ky. 3pe)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherrer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. T. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 34 43-10-85

W. D. Andrews

Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherem

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sherrer

Part., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
at Stevenson, Ala.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Scherrer

Prior, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp'tl. at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. French

april

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sherer

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was a deserter from the

22 Ky. Inf't Vols., arrested

and sent to his regiment

January 19, 1864.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copied.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Scherer

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to March 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd - Transfer to
the 22 Ky Inf - Jan 21 1864

Book mark:

S 1 4th Cav Regt
Henry Sherwood
Co. G, 4th Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark 2112 - 11 - 1885

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Nov. 8, 1886.

For prison and subsequent
military history of this man
see records of Co. K 22nd Ky Vols

Wm. H. R.

Steven Henry
Key

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sherer

do hereby declare, That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
The 4 day of January, 1862

Witness:
Joseph Corwell

Henry Sherer

Henry Sherer
N Ill

Henry Sherer
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
December 4th 1861
By John W. Kins
1st Regiment of Ky Cav
Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
parent of the
above named
person, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Lancaster*

I, *Henry Sherr*

born in *Germany*

aged *27* years,

in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *Printer*
volunteered this *4th*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sherr* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*,
Ky this *4th* day of *December* 1862,
BEFORE

Henry Sherr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rivard

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Sherr*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark eyes*, *Brown hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

A *th* *Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers*
Mustering Officer

SW. PAINT. CO. JULY 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shere

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 4 Day of December 1862

Witness:

Joseph Small

Henry Shere

No. —

Henry Shere
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
December 4th 1862
By James M. Kirch
4th Regiment of Ky. Cav^y
Vol.

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
— Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — in — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

father

of that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF *Lansville*

STATE OF *Tennessee*

Henry Shivers

born in *Germany*

aged *27* years,

in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Dr. in*
volunteered this

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Shivers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Shivers

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lansville*
this *4th* day of *December* 1862.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. R. R. R. R. R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Henry Shivers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, that, to the best of my
previousity to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark eyes*, *Dark hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

A. C. R. R. R. R. R.

1 Master,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sherer, Joseph

Co *G*, *4* Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	258	26
2	3	167	27
3	3	146	28
4	3	66	29
5	3		30
6	3		31
7	3		32
8	3		33
9	3		34
10	3		35
11	3		36
12	3		37
13	3		38
14	3	25	39
15	3	999	40
16	12	02 12-11-75	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark: *13606-13 (S:1) 1878*

See also

S | 4 cav | Reg.

Joseph Sherer.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Ry cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13606-13-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 28th, 1878.

Wounded in left leg
at the battle of Chick-
amauga. Ga Sept 19;
20, 1862.

Evans
Carrick

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherer

Pvt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

D | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph + Sheres
Pri

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*Corrected by J. M. Fall 4

Book mark: _____

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherres
Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. K. House

Captain

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wherner
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private J. Wherner
was appointed Capt.
on the 11th day of Aug.
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heandling

Capt.

§ | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Sherrer
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Schurer was appointed a Capt Aug. 11. 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copy

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherrer

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Sherrer

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burnham

Copies

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Scherrer

Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Sherrer

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was absent without
leave from Feb. 26/63 to
Apr. 2/63.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

S | Joseph Shores

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Feb. 26, 1863, till
April 1, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Palmer

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherer

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash.
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Schenck

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

sick in Hspth. at Louisville
Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. French

Op'd

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherrer
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Madison Ind.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

Copies

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Scherer.

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*
29. 64 of Disability for
gun shot wound of right
leg at Chickamauga
J. S. Simonsen Col. U.S.A.
Mitty Mundy.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Aoh.
Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Sherer

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability Apr. 7
'64. Was private from organiza-
tion: appointed corp. Aug. 15/62.

Book mark: 13606-B-ay. O. S. 1878
*Added by J. J. Andrews

Mr. J. Andrews

Original

Shaver, Joseph.
A. Co. G, 4 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>✓</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>✓</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[illegible]

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Scherer
Corporal Co. C.

4th Reg't of Hy. Cav.

[illegible]

Had no further sleep
Columbus @ Apr 27. 1844

To be discharged COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

By command of
Maj Gen Heintzmann

C. A. Potter

A. A. Dean

Entered on 6/11/18

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
July 6 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Sec endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sherer.
Joseph Sherer
Private Company G

4th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20. 1863

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 9th, 1878.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl.,

Joseph Sherer
Co. G, 4th Regiment Ky. Cavalry.

Vol., who was wounded as

1863, at within stated.
See 13606. B. A. & C. (E. B. 111) 18.

C. T. Benjamin
Adjutant General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Thomas ^X
 Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 4th
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky
 Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded Left leg

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,
C Brigade, Division Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson ^{Clerk.}
5-22-77

X. See outside.

1770s Julius &
 Sherers Julius Charles
 Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Volunteer Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1770s Julius &	26
2	1770s Julius &	27
3	1770s Julius &	28
4	1770s Julius &	29
5	1770s Julius &	30
6	1770s Julius &	31
7	1770s Julius &	32
8	1770s Julius &	33
9	1770s Julius &	34
10	1770s Julius &	35
11	1770s Julius &	36
12	1770s Julius &	37
13	1770s Julius &	38
14	1770s Julius &	39
15	1770s Julius &	40
16	1770s Julius &	41
17	1770s Julius &	42
18	1770s Julius &	43
19	1770s Julius &	44
20	1770s Julius &	45
21	1770s Julius &	46
22	1770s Julius &	47
23	1770s Julius &	48
24	1770s Julius &	49
25	1770s Julius &	50

Book Mark:

See 2100

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Julius Charles Sherer

Pvt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vol.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpl Anderson Key, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville,*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark:

Beach

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius C. Shuen
John, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24th 61 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went into the ranks*
on the 11th Feb 1862, at his
own request.

Book mark:

Beach

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Julius C. Sherer

Sgt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius C. Scherer

3 Sergt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Julius C. Scherer*
Killed in fight at Gal-
lat in Tenn. Aug. 20. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius C. Sherr
Sgt Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Up to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Killed in fight
at Gallatin Tenn Aug 20
1862

Book mark: _____

Beach

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Charles Sherer

Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at
Salitona Tenn
Aug 21 / 62*

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Schwer, Julius C.

Regt., Co. 6

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N. 31.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Julius C. Schurr
Sergeant of Company *"B"*
4th Regiment of *NY Cavalry*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Killed Aug 20 or 21. 1863

Am 25-64
Awaiting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Julius B. Scherer Regiment: 4th
 Rank: Sgt Company: Gr
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 20. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallatin Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master Roll of the 4th
Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

REMARKS.

Master Roll of the 4th dated
Jan'y 27 1862 reports killed
at Gallatin Tenn Aug 21. 1862
1862
by Action occurring date in
file.

A. J. Smith

L. of C. 1 Squadron 4th Cav. (117 No. 43) Sgt L. Chickson, Capt. Comd.

Wm. Scherer killed Aug. 21. 1862 at Gallatin Tenn. A. J. S.

Book Mark:

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George B. Shuidan

Driver, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

King
James

4 Cav. | Ky.

George⁺ B. Sheridan

Famer, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenny

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George B Sheridan

Trainer, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich J. Apple, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

King

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Sheridan

Farriss Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
Discharge papers made
out

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George B Sheridan
Lamiro, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 1, 1862

Book mark: Discharged Aug 12 1862

Henry

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. B. Sheridan

5th Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged Oct 1, 1862

Book mark: _____

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo B. Sheridan

Farmington Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged Oct-1st
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. B. Sheridan

Oni, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1883.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct - 1st -
1862

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George B. Sheridan
Trick, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Covisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Disch'd by Surg. Genl. of
Disab'd June 25/62 at Ken-
tucky, Tenn.

Book mark Disch'd Aug. 22/62 at
Covisville, Ky. V. & R.

Coone

Copied

Sheridan, Geo. B.
Tam. Co. B., 4 Regt. *Ky. Cav.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Sept 11
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

93
Ben B. Sheridan
a *Sheridan Co. (1st)*
9th *Regt of N.Y. Cav*

Sept 11
Surgeon General

COMMISSIONED WITH

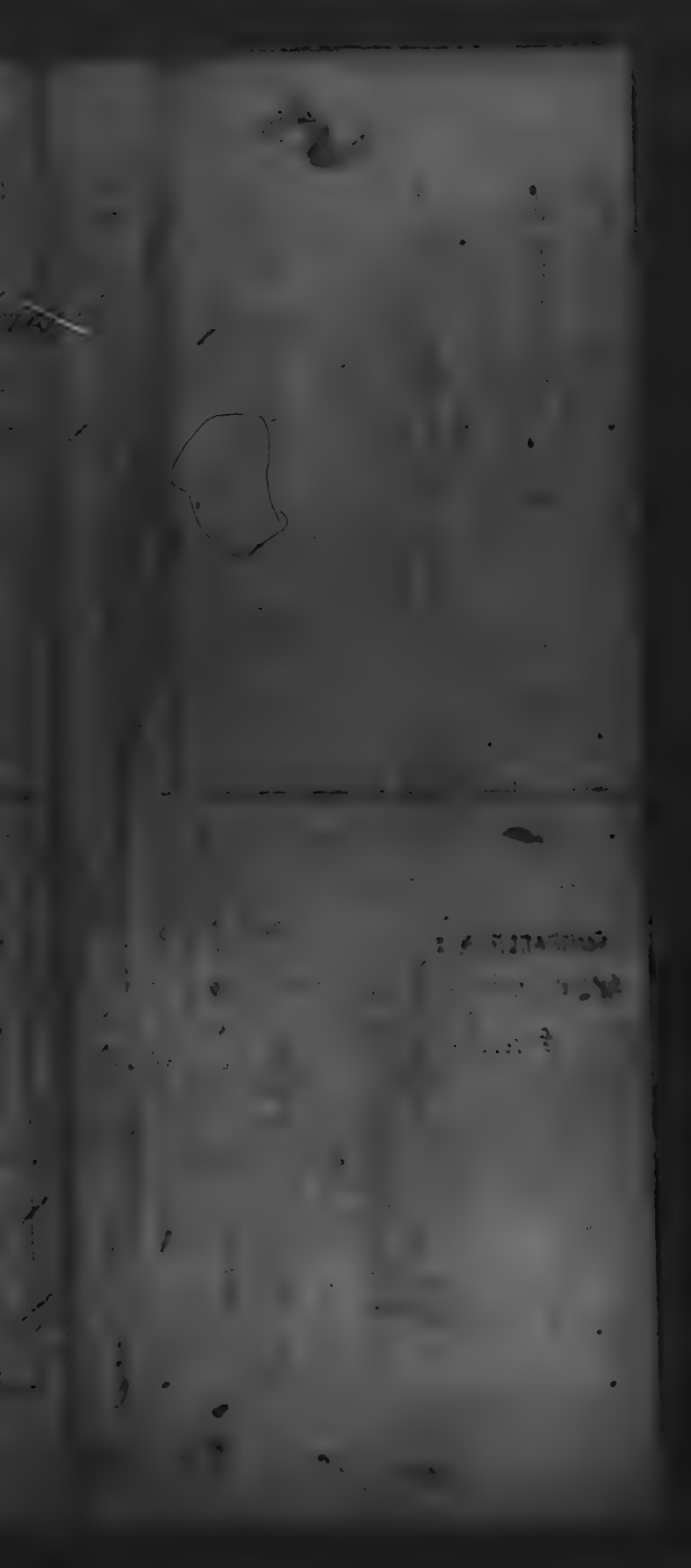
AND CAPTURED BY

ENLIS

Oct 10

En on Casualty Roll
24th

Received (A. C. Office)



Indorse 45,921 dated July 11/00

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I am George B. Sheridan of Captain John
Kirk's Company. (B) of the 4th Ky. Regiment of United States
Mounted Vol. was enlisted by John Murphy of
the 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Louisville
on the First day of Oct. 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in the State of Canada is 25
years of age Five feet Eight inches high, Flair complexion, Grey eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a House Joiner. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert direction on Form 10, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Caused by Secondary Syphilis

Signed: Camp Wartrace Adam R. Rogers
Date: May 26th 1862 Lieut Commanding Company, 13

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George B. Sheridan of
Captain Kirk's 13 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here insert par. 104, p. 200, and direction on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a Secondary Syphilis
of five years standing, but which shows
the tertiary form at the time, he has
also partial deafness which has existed
for the last fifteen years Surgeon
Declassed, this Twenty second day of August. 1862, at Louisville, Ky.
R. M. Rogers

11, 500, 13 Commencing the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

County—

State—

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I am George B Sheridan of Captain John
Rankin's Company, (B) of the 4th Regiment of United States
Mounted Vol. was enlisted by John Murphy of
the 4th Regiment of Mounted Vol. at Shelbourn
on the first day of Oct. 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Ontario, in the State of Canada, is 26
years of age, five feet eight inches high, Flair complexion, Grey eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a House Painter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert diagnosis on Form 13, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Caused by Secondary Syphilis

Witness: Damp Wartrace Adam Rodgers
May 26th 1862 Lieut Commanding Company, B

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said George B Sheridan and
Captain Rankin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here insert per. 1104, p. 304, and diagnosis on Form 13, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a secondary Syphilis
of five years standing, but which shows
the tertiary form at this time; he has
also partial deafness which has existed
for the last fifteen years. Surgeon
Decades, the twenty second day of August. at Louisville Ky.

W. A. M. M.
Major, 5th Regt, Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—
County—
State—

(SERIALS)

(Gen. Form. Gen. Ser., 1861.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James George B. Sheridan of Captain *John*
William B. Sheridan company, (B) of the 4th Regt. of United States
 Cavalry, was enlisted by *John* *Sturges*
 the 4th. Regiment of *John* *Sturges*
 on the 11th day of Oct. 1861, to serve 25 years; he was born
 in *Sturges* in the State of *Canada* in 25
 years of age, *five* feet *eight*-inches high, *floral* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stone Mason*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Caused by Secondary Syphilis

Person: *James B. Sheridan* Adam: *Richard*
 Date: *May 26th 1862* *First* Commanding Company, *B*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James B. Sheridan* of
 Captain *William B. Sheridan* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of *(There cannot pay, 120, p. 20, and discharge on Nov. 12, p. 20, that Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Secondary Syphilis*
He has paid attending, but with in 1860. Shows
the tertiary form of the same; he has
also partial deafness into which has entered
for the last 1-1/2 years.
 Discharged, this *fourth* second day of *August* 1862, at *Leavenworth, Mo.*

W. B. Sheridan
 1st Lt. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier declines to be addressed may be here added.

True—

County—

State—

1883. 72/ Blake July 7/83

1790
 Sheridan John
 Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.
 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	5	36
2	3	1	6	47
3	3	1	5	28
4	3	1	5	29
5	3	1	5	30
6	3	1	5	31
7	3	1	5	32
8	3	1	5	33
9	3	1	5	34
10	3	1	5	35
11	3	1	5	36
12	3	1	5	37
13	3	1	5	38
14	3	1	5	39
15	3	1	5	40
16	3	1	5	41
17	3	1	5	42
18	3	1	5	43
19	3	1	5	44
20	3	1	5	45
21	3	1	5	46
22	3	1	5	47
23	3	1	5	48
24	3	1	5	49
25	3	1	5	50

Reck Mark:

See plan

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan
Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Jan 6/62 Louisville
Msi Jan 7/62 Camp Anderson 3
jrs.)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Sheridan

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews
Capped.

4 Cav. | Ky.

S
John Sheridan
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews
Capped.

A | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sheridan
Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Sheridan
Copied.

2 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sheridan
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 188*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scherick
Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 17th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Sind, Capt, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Sir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sheridan

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Sir _____, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Crawfish Spring La*

Book mark: _____

Wasson

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

John, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*
Cravens Springs, Va.

Book mark: _____

Mason

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Sir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War.

Book mark: _____

Mason

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Said, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Missing in Action
since Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Wasson
Agent

W.S.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since Sept 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hawling

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
since Sept. 21. 1863.

Paid by Maj. Thustun to wife
from Nov. 1. 63. to Dec. 31. 63.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
since Sept 21. 64

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John⁺ Sheridan.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
since Sept- 21. 63.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copyright

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sheridan,

2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Since Sept. 21. 63. His
term of service is expired.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

J : 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan
Int-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of
Service*

Book mark: _____

J M Brown
Clerk

8 : 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sheridan

Prs., Co., No. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for no date, 186 .

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

Captured Sept 1863 Paroled

Prisoner Exchanged at Savannah

Charleston Nov 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sheridan

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner
at Crawford Springs Ga.
Sept. 21, 1863. Received two
months pay at Annapolis Md.

Book mark:

Palmer

Sheridan, John
Co. *H*, 4 Regt. *Ky. Cav.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank is for recording)										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sheridan						6 475	20	244		
						6 Piled	44	197		
						CR. Box	8			
							51	225		
Sherdon	John	P 4	Ky	CH	MR		187	289 1/2		

Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sep-19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep-29, 1863.

Danville, Va. Dec-12-63

Admitted to Hospital at Camp Andersonville the date not given. Attorney taken \$11-

Where he died, 186, of

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec 11, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.

660 Dec 16-69

Copied by

[Signature] ✓

John Sheridan
4th Reg Cav

Head in this corner
donated by June 17, 1855
"Respectfully" after
to our Governor
the President, who
will share the
within himself
man's heart
Love & Thanks
St. Mary's

Read by Miss Combs
Lansette Ky June 17th 05
Respectfully referred
to Capt Swoyer
Pro Marshal, who
will have the
within named
man released
Lauri O'Watkins
Bl. M. of Genl

John D. H. H. H.
for my com

Louisville Ky June 16 "1845

Gen. Watkins sir

I thought - I would send you a note stating my card to see if you would not favour my release I was arrested yesterday for selling whiskey to some of my soldier friends but it was a mistake I was taking some out to them they sent in by me for it - and gave me the money before I started to get it - I am a private in Co. B. 4th Ky Cav and I thought if I would state the case to you that you will be kind enough to release me from here as this is the first time I have been in any trouble or anything but never had am out - I did not think there was anything very wrong in accommodating a friend but find there was and will keep out of such escapes hereafter if you will let me go this time

Yours &c

John. Shicklin

Your obedient servant.

Not registered - waiting

to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Sheridan

of Company

4 Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of War

since Sept. 21. 1863.

Not included in the report

to be referred

waiting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Thurman
 Rank: 1st Lieut Company: A Co. Regiment: 4
 Arm: Infantry State: Indiana
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. O. Hall of Co. dated

Jan. 27. 1865

REMARKS

Received two months pay of annuities ind.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. Davis Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE—(NAME OF OFFICER, &c.)

Sept. 21. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE—(NAME OF PLACE, &c.)

Greenville S. C.

John D. Buss
 Clerk

1794

Shirley

Co *26*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirley

1795
Sherrer. Henry
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherrer. Henry

1790
Sherrer, Joseph

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sherrer, Joseph

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherrer, Joseph

1791
Sherriden George D

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Primer | Primer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherriden George D

1748
Sherrie. Henry

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherrie. Henry

1744

+ Sherwood John C

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1744	24
2	1744	27
3	1744	28
4	1744	29
5	1744	30
6	1744	31
7	1744	32
8	1744	33
9	1744	34
10	1744	35
11	1744	36
12	1744	37
13	1744	38
14	1744	39
15	1744	40
16	1744	41
17	1744	42
18	1744	43
19	1744	44
20	1744	45
21	1744	46
22	1744	47
23	1744	48
24	1744	49
25	1744	50

Back Mark:

See 310

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shearwood
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 10, 1862
to Corporal.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipson
Clk.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sgt. C. Sherwood ^x
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Aug 10/62
Entitled to pay for
horse & equipments
from date of enlistment
(Enrolled & m'd June 9/62 Mar-
place term 3 yrs.)

Name appears in column of names
present as W. C. Sherwood

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood

709pl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood

Cap't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

R. H. Evans

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Sherwood
Capt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shearwood
Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Carpenter

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C Sherwood

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: Stop for overpay
by Maj Hanna 8/55

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. A. Sherman
(356) Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Sherwood.
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for his
Horse & Horse equipments
from Aug. 31/62 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sherwood
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
Horse and Horse Equip-
ments from Aug. 31/62 to
Oct. 31/62.

Book mark:

O'Hagan Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood
Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood
Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for
Horse and Horse equipments
from Aug. 31/62 to Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Sharwood

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay
for horse & horse equipments
from the 31. Aug 62 to the
31 Dec 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Evans
Clerk

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
Horse & Horse Equipments
from the 31 Aug. / 62 to 31 Dec.
/ 63. On detached service.

Book mark:

Atkinson

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shurwood

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyright

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Shurwood

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank of
Corporal 10 Dec 1864.

Book mark: _____

A. K. Korman

Copyright.

Ky.

John C. Shearwood

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Leary, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....163

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Cameron

(265)

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Sheanwood

Prv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camerson

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Shearwood
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. for the purpose of
being mustered out service

Book mark:

Cameron

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Sherwood
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.
Recruit time not
expired.

Book mark

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Sherwood
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macou Ya, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

June 28. 1865. under G.O.

No 83. dated May 8. 1865

War Dept.

Book mark:

Carver

Carver

V

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Sherwood
 Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him for
 use of horse & horse Equip'ts
 from June 28. 62. to Dec 31
 1863, when he turned him

Book mark:

(over)

Palmer

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: 2425-C-83

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.
John C. Sherwood
Triv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn June 28, 1864.
Muster-out to date June 28, 1864.
Last paid to Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him for
use of horse & horse Equip'ts
from June 28, 62. At Dec 31
1863, when he turned him

Book mark:

(over)
Talbot

MAY 18

8923089

018910

honor over to the U. S. Gov.
for the purpose of going
to Kentucky to be re-
mounted. Mastered out
under Gen Ord No. 83.
Mar Sept May 8. 1865.

1800
Shields David
Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Book Mark: 2425-C-83

30 J. 5. 9.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Privt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2d. 14/17-76-2425-C-83

Michels

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Pvt., Co. H, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 - 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Feller
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Teamster, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Teamster

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shields

Summit Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 27 dollars*

Bounty

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

Copyright.

D

4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Teamster Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Weaver

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
in Nashville

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Rot Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Board *Copies*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shields

fit Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

M | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shield

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan Copied.

S 1 4th Cav^y Ky

David Shields

, Co. I, 4th Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2425-6-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 28th, 1884.

For prior service of this
man see records of Co. F
3rd Ind. Vols.

Conf.
Order

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shields

1st Co, I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shields

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left with team
at Chattanooga

Book mark:

Morgan Copyright

25

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shields

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

2nd Co, I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A.

Capt.

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reece
Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1867.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Fuller
Coyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shields
Pr., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date * Aug 21, 1865.*

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 34 ⁴⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 ⁷⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ 95 ¹⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pierced foot one

Brick one Wall one

Curry comb one horse

Brush one saddle Blank

* Added by J. M. Fuller

Book mark: 727 83 Aug 21 1865

Shields David
Pt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Shields
Clothing Receipt

Recd Sept 1874

Headquarters Convalescent Camps and Barracks,

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 7th 1862

Commanding Officer,

Company 21st,

Regiment: 3rd Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Reverend Edwards of your Company has drawn from this Camp the following articles which are to be charged to his account.

1	Overalls	Car	\$1.50
2	Shirt	1-10	1.12
1	Drawers		.90
1	Stockings		.25
1	Coat	Car	11.50
1	Trunk	Car	3.00

I have the honor to be your obedient servant.

Wm. H. Hunt
10th and 2nd A.A.Q.M., O.C. & Hqs.

11-30-01
Miller, Frank

Co *B*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Grade

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Frank

1802
Thomas, James W.
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, James W.

+ 1865 *runner*
Shindler Kari...

Co *B*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	124177	25
2	425064	27
3	725129	28
4	125167	29
5	725167	30
6	725167	31
7	725167	32
8	725167	33
9	725167	34
10	725167	35
11	725167	36
12	725167	37
13	725167	38
14	725167	39
15	8926054	40
16	8926128	41
17	8926183	42
18	726137	43
19	726137	44
20	126337	45
21	726337	46
22	726433	47
23	8926492	48
24	8926580	49
25	40167960	50

Back Mark:

Sum

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Warrior Shindler

Det. Capt. Kurfess' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Skindler

Ork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Original

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Varin^{} Snidler*

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich^l Snidler*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

** Name appears in column of "Present"*
as Snidler
Book mark: _____

Kirby
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Xavier Shindler

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cared by John Morgan

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

* 11 Shindler
Xavier Shindler

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Paroled by Col John
Morgan

* Connected by H. M. Fall &c

Book mark: _____

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Harvie Shindler

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1862, 1862.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled by Col.
John Morgan

Book mark:

S

| 4 Cav. |

Ky.

Xavier Shindler

Or

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186³.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Pr-, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for apl 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Pl Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Blank

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Xavier Schindler

prvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Forwards

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Harrier Schindler

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186³.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Easterling Copies

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Carrier Shindler
Priv., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settlement 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of secretment gen. Vet
of 1861 under the provisions
of G.O. 191 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Talbott

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6., 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1., 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6., 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from

date of enlistment.
Has received my month's
advance pay (\$13) and
\$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied.

4 Cav. | Ky.
Janier Schindler

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Cook

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Cooke

Copied

S.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Book mark:

C. O. Oke

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Harrell

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

House

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Hussel

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Shindler

Pos. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 24 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Transferred under previous~~

Cons. of Pl. C. 791 Series 1863.

War Dept Jan 1 / 64.

Book mark

Cook

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Xavier Schindler

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22 7/16* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100 ,

Remarks: *Vet. Val.*

Book mark:.....

Hansel

S | 4 Cav. | Ky

Harrier Shindler
Priv., Co. B, 4th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to aug. '31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Knifiss

Period 13 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: Maj. Menefee

By whom _____

To what time Nov. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 20712.

Blank mark: _____

Shindler, Xavier

C, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

B

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ... /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Furlonged

derivated.

186. for

days; returned

881,

881

Enrolled as a

Shindler

B. 4 Key card

Pen base 668793
11/1/58.

Rev. A. A. A.

Rep'd 27.11.20 and (also) 18.19.88
Copied by JNP

18.19.88

Adjutant General's Office.

October 24 1888

This is accepted as referring to

Clavier

Dear Sir:

4th Reg't, 2d Div. Cavalry

... records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 188

Charles Haver
NAME *Charles Haver*

RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.
		State.	Arm of Service.		
<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>B.</i>	

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Must. Roll</i>	<i>352</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>C.C.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>333</i>		
<i>C.C. Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>		

Charles Haver

Captured at *Pulaski Tenn May 2*, 1862; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va., , 1862, and

Admitted to Hospital at , 1862 ; treated for

Where he died , 1862 ; of

Paroled at *Pulaski Tenn May 2*, 1862 ; reported at *C.C. Roll July 21*, 1862.

Present Aug 27/62. No further record.

[OVER.]

Xavier Schindler
 Volunteered at
 Ravenna Ga
 January 1st 1864
 By John Smith 2nd
 Lieut Co. "B" 4th Reg Ky.
 Vol. Cavalry

Vet. Enlistment
 Last served in Company
 "B" 4th Reg Ky. Vol. Cav.
 Discharged Dec 31 1864

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the
 this Roll, and have accepted _____ whose name _____ borne on
 into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
 and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Station: _____

Adj't Commissary of Artillery.

Edward Schindler
4 Ky. Ave.

I certify, on Oath, that I have carefully examined the _____ whose name _____
this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Station: _____

Notary Public for the State of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

Rossville Ga

the State of *Georgia*....., born in..... in
Chatham....., aged *29*..... years, and by occupation
Shaffer..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1st..... day of *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Van.ia. Schindler* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville, Ga*

this..... day of *January*..... 1864

Before *John G. Butler*....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

John G. Butler....., Clerk of the Court.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"B"* 4th Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on
the..... day of *January*..... 1864, at *Rossville Ga*

John G. Butler
1st Lieut 10th Inf 2d Div
U. S. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Butler
Surgeon of the Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has
Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6
inches high.

John G. Butler
2nd Lieut 10th Inf 2d Div
U. S. A.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

100T Kirkfellow on
Shively Kirkfellow
 Co 10, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Regiment *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

8 0 0

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kirkfen Shively

Engl, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Bullitt Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kirkfen Shively

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Detained as Teamster
11th Day Jan'y

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Coppied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kirkfer Shively

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich T. Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: 2

S. W. Williams

Capt.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kingden Shively
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kirkpen Shively

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Kirkman Shineley

Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams
Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Kirkfeld Shirley

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lacey & Gentry*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

S | *4 Cav.* | *Ky.*

Kirkferd Shively

Priv., Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

L | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Kirkfrew Shively
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Kirkfrew Shirley

Prk, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25th June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

L. Johnson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Kirkfur Shively

Priv. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Kirkew Shively

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. Dec. 23/63 from
a wound received acci-
dentally.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Hertford Shively

Plt., Co. "D.", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died from effects of
of wounds received acci-
dental near Rapville, Va.
Dec. 22/63. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark:

Hotterman

Henry Kirkland

Pl., Co. *D*,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Abstract	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 51. 1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

114
 Reg't of

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1805
Tracy, Kirby &
Co., Kentucky Cav.

Private
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tracy, Kirby &

Shirley Gibson
Co *A*, *4* Kentucky Cav.

Shirley Gibson
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cash and bank

Shirley Gibson

Smith, John M.
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, John M.

Smith, John M. 1880
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, John M. 1880

Wright & McLean

Co. *L*, 4 Kentucky Ca

George W. McLean

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wright & McLean

Schneider. Wm

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Original [] Original

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Schneider. Wm

Schneider. Adam

Co E., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Schneider. Adam

1812

Shamrock, Andrew

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shamrock, Andrew

1863
Shoemaker Andrew
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8935880

2 8935944

3 8936012

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Shormaker
Pvt, 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 12, 1862

Where

Covington

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copied.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Shormacker

Pot, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov. 1762 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Copyd.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Shomacker
Pr

Appears on _____, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April 10*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *resigned Dec. 1, 1862*
Louisville

Name not found on sub. roll of Co
Book mark: _____

Shandley

1814

Shoemaker Henry
Co L., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7567-7	25
2	7724-2	27
3	7365-6	28
4	7364-4	29
5	7365-5	30
6	7366-6	31
7	7367-7	32
8	7368-8	33
9	7369-9	34
10	7370-0	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S 4 leas 1 Ky
Henry Shoemaker
Art. Co. 2 4 Reg't Ky leas
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Scott Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 5, 1864

Where enlisted

Leavington

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Grey

hair

Reddish

Complexion

Light

height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks

Leavington Kenton Co.

Ky 6th Long Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. Hornaker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky.; April 20, 1864.

Where born *Scott Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmster*, 1864

When enlisted *Feb 5*

Where enlisted *Leavington* *3* years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5-8* in. 1864.

When mustered in *April 20*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Coyington Horse Co*
Ky 6 Corp Dist

Book mark:

Sergeant

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Shoemaker

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 1863 to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: _____

Wacey

Copyright.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Shoemaker

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

ROLL ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

Copied.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shoemaker
Capt., Co. II, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Shoemaker

Corpl Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Feb 1, 1865

Back mark:

Weaver

Original.

I

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Shoemaker

Comp. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weave

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Shoemaker

7th Reg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scoa

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shoemaker
6th Co., Co. L. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macmillan, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 21 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 186

Bounty paid \$ 140 186 ; due \$ 160 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks Recruit.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyright

Shornaker, Henry

Pl. Co. L.

4

Reg't **KV** Cav.

2

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / * | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing / |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

+ Filed Apr. 16/06

#

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shoemaker
 do hereby declare that I am thirteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
Attest Henry A. Edwards Shoemaker
 The 5th day of February 1864.
 Given at Covington Ky.

No. 100
Henry Shoemaker
 Volunteered at Covington Ky.
5th February 1864.
 By H. A. Edwards
2nd Regiment of Ky Heavy Art
20th
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

Feb. 13 1864. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Bureau of Div. R. & P.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby certify that I am the
 father of the said
 Witness:

 The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Henry Shoemaker born in Scott county
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-
ed this 24th day of February, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Henry Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at Covington Ky this fifth day of February 1864 } Henry Shoemaker
Subscribed R. H. Edwards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Wallingford
1st Lieut U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Shoemaker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Henry W. Wallingford light complexion is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R. H. Edwards
Adj. L. Resident of Ky Henry Art. Volunteer
Recruiting Officer.

Henry Shremaker
L

✓

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Henry Quartermaster

of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
1	Cap.....		1	Pair Boots, pegged.....	2 92
	Cap Cover.....		"	" " Sewed.....	
	Hat.....		"	Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....		"	" " sewed.....	
	" Jacket.....		"	Boots.....	
1	Blouse, lined.....	8 12	"	Drawers, C. V.....	
	" " unlined.....		"	" " knit.....	
	Trowsers.....		Shirts.....		
	Infantry Great Coat.....		Blankets, wool.....		
	Cavalry " ".....		" " rubber.....		
			Knapsack.....		
			Haversack.....		
			Gaiters.....		
					\$ 6 04

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

1815.
Shoemaker, James
Co 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

General / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards and with

Shoemaker, James

+ Shoenefeld Theodore
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5936252	26
2	6922425	27
3	7136349	28
4	89364	29
5	9265	30
6	136617	31
7	2936626	32
8	44-4774	33
9	17-103	34
10	49-883	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 21 bar Ky
Theodore J. Shoenfeld
Priv. Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Age 26 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted

Oct. 7, 1863

Where enlisted

Frankfort

For what period enlisted

Blue; hair

Eyes

Complexion Ruddy

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Frankfort Franklin Co
Ky 7' long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick H. Mansfield

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., April 20, 1864.

Where born *German*

Age *20* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 1863

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Frankford Franklin Co Ky 7th Cona Dist*

Book mark :

Sargent

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Shonefeld

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment* 1863 to *Apr 30, 1864*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Copyist.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Shurefeld

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore Shonefeld

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore Shonfeld

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore Shonefeld

Corpl Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Jan 1. 1865

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore Shonfeldt

Corpl. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Therese Shawfield
Sharp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1885.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ford

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Shenefield

7 Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Ia. Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ¹⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³ 10 ²⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Requit.

Book mark:.....

M. H. Davis

Copyright.

Shoenefeld, Theodore F
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Shoenefeld, Theodore F

1810.
Shonefelt, Theodore

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shonefelt, Theodore

1819
Shonefield, Theodore

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shonefield, Theodore T

1320
Shoptan. David

Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoptaw. David

+ 1821 or William
 Shopman William G.
 Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	927896	26
2	922901	27
3	928006	28
4	928190	29
5	928207	30
6	928300	31
7	928400	32
8	928500	33
9	928600	34
10	928700	35
11	928800	36
12	928900	37
13	929000	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4204-C-1885

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Shopton

1st, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5-, 1861.

Where Hardin Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 42 5-9-6-95-
A. B. O. (G. B.) Aug 24/93-

W. H. Williams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Shopton

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Shopton
Capped.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
William H. Shopton
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for _____ **Company Muster Roll**
Mich & Apl, 1882
not stated

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1882

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Copyright.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Shopton

Prv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Philipson
Coppied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shopton

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without Authority

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shoptan

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

+
William Shoptaw

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Sibby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. F. Carr

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shopshaw

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted, date unknown,
between Nashville and
Bowling Green.

Book mark:.....

O'Hagan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sheptaw

Chin, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted on or about
Sept. 20, 1862. Bowling
Green, Ky.*

*Roll Jan & Feb next on
which name appears.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shoptaw

Pair, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Bowling
Green, Ky. Sept. 26/64

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Shopton

Pol., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service
Living Green Ky. Sept. 1862.

Book mark: See 4259 C. 85. A. 99. 619

A. C. Korman

Copyright

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

William Shopton

Co. D 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Hardin Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Barnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 20 62. Service then died.

F. A. Wright

Shoptaw, M. N.

4, Co. *D*,

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

66.7.13.1

R. B. 448

See 2. & CR. papers. B. 448
at Hamden, Ky.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Supt. William H. P. 4

Ky

6 D

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

No record subsequent to Sept. 19/62.

Ago. case 4259-6-85. 6. 15. 85. C. 12-11-85.

+ 1822
 Shoptaw David
 Co LD, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8927986	26
2	8928058	27
3	8928143	28
4	8928229	29
5	8928321	30
6	8928407	31
7	8928500	32
8	8928588	33
9	8928621	34
10	8928679	35
11	8928780	36
12	8928818	37
13	8928879	38
14	8928900	39
15	8928972	40
16	8929031	41
17	8929056	42
18	8929041	43
19	8929097	44
20	8929144	45
21	8929198	46
22	8929235	47
23	8929305	48
24	8929388	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shoptaw

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Aug 21, 1865.

July 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 44

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 ; due \$ 190 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Val Val

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shoptan

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & exp. Dec 30. Capt
Anderson 3 yrs.)

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shopton

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: David Shopton is
entitled to receive one
months pay from
30 Dec/61 to 30 Jan/62
not having received his first
months pay which was
marked against him on the
last Muster Roll through mistake.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptan

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Phillips
Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shopton

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apl 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptan

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Sheptaw
Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *David & Tribby*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. F. Carroll
Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shoptaw
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shoptaw

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1. April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. H. Agaw

Copies

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Shapton

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21 to June 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 186 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 186

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptaw

Prk, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptaw

Priv Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

date to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

~~Shoptaw~~
David Shoptaw
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Aged 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga, Jan 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38.69

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd by virtue of

recruitment as per roll

under the provisions of Act

No. 191 Series of 1863 from

Mar to Sept.

Book mark:

* Connected by H. M. Fall & ✓

Talbot

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shopton

Pvt.

Co. *G*

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in from
date of enlistment -
Haycraft, Hardin Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

Feaster

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Sheptaw

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptaw

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S

Cav.

Ky.

David Shopstead
Smith, Co. *D*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shofetaw

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ackerman

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shapetaw

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shapstan

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ackman

Copied.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptaw

Pr

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Shoptaw

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Shoplawn

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Caution

Copyright

8 14 Cav. 1 Ky.
David Shuplawn
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 265 \$100; due 940 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.
Was Pvt at organization. Was
omitted & reentered on Muster
in Roll of Co. Reentered
under G. O. No. 191 Series
of 1863 War Dept.

Book mark

* Corrected by Hornace &
Loring

Copies

Sgt. Law, David

Ch. Co. D., 4

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Name of Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of recruitment. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge. No. of Miles.	
David Shaw Capt at Rapville, Mo. January 1864 Capt W. P. Barnett Company 2 ^d Reg ^t Ky Cav.				
W. E. Enlistment First served in company 2 ^d 4 th Reg ^t Ky Cavalry Discharged Dec 31 st 1864				

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia..... *Rapville*.....

I, *David Shopton*, born in *Barren County* in

the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-five* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

first day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Four*

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *David Shopton* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rapville*, this

11th day of *January* 186*4* } *David Shopton*

Witness: *W. D. Barnett*.....

Capt Co 5

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Le W. Butler

Surgeon 4th Ky Cav

Examined Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet two*

inches high.

W. D. Barnett

4th

Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteer,

Massachusetts Division.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *"D"*..... *4th*..... Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on

the *6th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Rapville Ky*

Spring
1st
Regt
Ky

Volunteers, commanded by Ethel

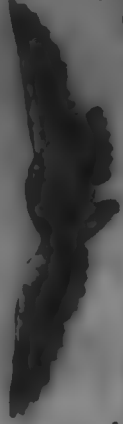
Shopton
 D. Shopton
 4 Ky. bar.

Grand Meeting
 Nov 9-75

Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
	To place of recruitment, No. of miles.	From place of discharge, No. of miles.	

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chen

1. David. Shap. Han., born in ... Kas. ...

the State of California, aged 36 years, do hereby certify, and by occupation

Do I want to have volunteered this

First....day of Oct...to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

VFES unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

testa. And I, *Elizabeth* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

server, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Analysis of W2

Given and subscribed to, at *Richmond, Va.*

Wm. Thirt. day of St. Anthony 1891

W. E. Barrett

Case 20-2

David Clayton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

613.22

Surgeon H. H. Coe
Kearney Barracks.

Junior Barnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This cabinet has Glueboard back, thin compression, is
glued back

207 ft D

W. D. Darnick

Cap't. D. H. ... Regiment of ... 1st Cav. ... Volunteers

Mr. O. K. H. A. K.

THE

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 2nd Regiment of N. Y. Vol. Volunteers on the 6th day of January 1864, at Copville N. Y.

Amey Henderson
Feb 16 1892
A.C.H.

1823
Shoptaw, William
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoptaw, William

1824
Shopton. David

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoptaw. David

Shouh. ¹⁰²⁵ Anton

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shouh. Anton

Shoupe. David F.

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoupe. David F.

Shoupe. William F

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REGISTERED ENVELOPE.

Goods filed with

Shoupe. William F

1121
Shawyer, John
Co. (B), 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shawyer, John

1824
Shower, John
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shower, John

150
Shower John.
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8935884	26
2	8785447	27
3	8936014	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shower

Opt., 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., *Nov 15, 1862.*
Nov 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17, 1862.*
Louisville

Where _____

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Shower

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb 29, 1863.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Shower

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *transferred 2, 1862*

Louisville, Ky.

Name not borne on sub rolls

of Co.
Book mark: _____

Chandler

1131
 Shriver William
 Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.
 Ord.
 Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Back March 1, 1862 - 1112 - 26 - 500

Sec 1

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver
Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ed Anderson May 1st 1861
S December 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861

Where Lebanon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 12492, D 86

Beach Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Shriver

4 **Capt.**, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shiner

1st Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was appointed Regt.

S. M. Sargent by Col.

Bayles April 12, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Hardman

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver

Rank *Lt. M. Sgt.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, AUG 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was appt'd L. M.*

Sgt vice W. P. Butler

Disch'd from rank of

corp in Dec 6 to Apr 10/62

is entitled as Corp from

March 1 to Apr 10/62 and

as L. M. Sgt from

Apr 10/62

Book *part*: SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Schiller

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver

Rank Com. Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Don Gov't, \$ 150 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: absent without leave
returned to camp Aug
22 sent back to his
company

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Shriver

7 Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was detached as*

Regt. Com. Sgt. Apr 10.

Returned to company

Aug 17. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Am Shriver

1st Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Was Regimental Q.M.
Sept 30 from Apr 30 to Aug 31
1862. Was promoted 1st
Q.M. Sept 21, 1862.*

Rank mark: *12 432. Q. M.*

Beach *Cornet*

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shriver

W. M. Sg., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Was commissioned
Nov 23rd 1862 2nd Lt in Co B
1st regt Sefanchina's militia*

Book mark:

W. M. Sg.

Copied

S | 4 Cav | Ky

William Shriver

20th, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Oct 18th, 1886

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 25 day of Oct., 1882,

date of vacancy of Hoffman, then

vice

signed.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11140 P.S. 1586.

Harmon

Compt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver

Rank Adj't, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 2^d Lt.

Co G Oct 5/62 app'd
a. adj't Nov 23/62

Book mark: W Shriver original (over)

H S Miller

Copyist

MAY 18

8923347

018914

Book mark:
S. F. O. 188 Cumberland
July 10/63 vide casually
sheet

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Striver

2^d Lt.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Second Lieut of this Co.
vice 2^d Lt. Thos. Hoffmann re-
signed date of commission Oct,
5, 1862. Detached as Acting
Adjutant of the Regiment
Jan 23, 1863.

Book mark

630 Au 12432-8-86 R. J. A. 68

J. Buchanan

8

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver

1st Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn; April 6, 1863.
Feb. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16th, 1863.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 2nd Lieut. to accept appointment to fill vacancy Co. C.

Book mark:

Wm. Shriver

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shriver

1st Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted from 2nd Lieut to first Lieut of this Company in place of Lieut John Sadler promoted. Date of Commission Dec 23 1862 is entitled to pay as adjutant of the Regt from the 28 Nov/62 to July 6/63. Received commission as 1st Lt and entered on duty July 8 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burnham

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shriver

1st Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as acting
commissary of subsistence
+ Dep't 4 Cav Brigade
Genl Clay Smith's staff

Not appears on roll

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Approved

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver

1 Lieut., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached acting
Commissary of subsistence
4 Cav. Brigade

x Name appears in column
2 names present cancelled by line

Book mark:

M. Z. Andrews

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver.

1st St., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Co. 11th reg't next in which
name appears

Book mark:

Palmer

Copy

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shriver

Fr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bushville Ky. Mar. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Oct. 5. 62

to receive appointment
2nd Co. 9th Ky. Cav.

Book mark 12432-D-86

W. C. Allen

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Schriener

1 Lt, Co. ⁴⁵, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

not known, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt. Oct. 5/62.

From Sergt. Co. 6. 4 Ky.

Car. V. Promoted to 1 Lt.

Dec. 23/62. Resigned

July 10. 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Auden

Copies

S | 4 bar. | Ky.

William Shriver

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

12432 - D. 1886 with
Book mark: 3671 - D. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 4, 1887.

Discharged to date Oct.
24, 1862, by reason
of promotion to 2^d Lieut.,
same regiment.

W. M. Gibson

S 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

William Shriver
Lieut. Co. G, 4 Regt. Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

11140 - VS - 1886 with
Book mark: 3671 - VS - 1875

Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 18, 1886.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 2^d Lieutenant

Co. G, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cav. Vols.

to take effect from October 2^d, 1862, vice

Thomas Hoffman, resigned.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shriver
Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8671-US-1875

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 21, 1907.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Lieutenant

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Vols.

to take effect from December 23, 1862,
vice John Sailer, promoted.

M. M. Gibson

Schriver, Wm. -

Lt. Co.

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Co. tracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

8.246 ⁶²
Bowling Green Hly
December 23/62

William Shriver
2nd Lieut A. Adjutant
4th Hly Cavalry

Desires to be placed
upon some officers staff

Recd

W. H. S. / Dec. 26. 1862

Recd W. H. S. S. C. Dec 25th
- 1862 -

Major Genl. Durying Green Kentucky Dec 23rd 1862
Genl. Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn

Dear Sir

Respectfully Submit the
following, and with your approbation, I earnestly desire to
have looked over, that you will detach me upon
some guard officers staff: discontinue with my merits
and age. I am a Virginian from the City of Wheeling, and
a son of W. W. Shriver, and through my Mother, Daniel, claim
that you are acquainted with my Father's family: as you
were to my knowledge known under the Dept of western
Virginia, and made your headquarters at my Uncle's home
on Antioch Street. Being away from home when the rebellion
first broke out, I from patriotic motives, and love for
my beloved Country, enlisted at Louisville Ky: in the
4th Regiment Ky Inf., as a private and was soon after
promoted to the rank of 1st Corp: and was detached to the
Danville Arsenal's Dept as 1st M Sergeant; and after having
served there six months, volunteered to my Company &
was made 1st Co. 2nd M. Sergeant. I acted in this capacity when
you remained our Quartermaster at this place, and
one morning to my utter surprise, I saw in the "Times"
a pair devoted to one, which I understood; and was spent
for sleep. I went as 2nd Lieut, and have acting Adj-

upon hearing you were cordially acquainted with my Father,
I took encouragement to address you, my commanding
officer. I then made myself what I am, by service to
doing in the field, and obedience to my superior officer.
And I trust you to place me with Gentlemen, and
where my Country most needs me. There are only
two that, for loving you with such a lengthy letter,
has with the greatest pleasure I am now

Yours Obedient Servant

John Thomas Jones
A. C. 1844

1. *Chrysomelidae* (12 species)
 2. *Curculionidae* (12 species)
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (12 species)
 4. *Curculionidae* (12 species)
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (12 species)
 6. *Curculionidae* (12 species)
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (12 species)
 8. *Curculionidae* (12 species)
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (12 species)
 10. *Curculionidae* (12 species)

My dear Henry,

Registration of 1st Lieut
Wm. S. ... Co. 4. ...
Surgeons Certificate Discharge

Ked Linn H^g High Ry Co
Camp Run Tenn.
June 22nd 1864.

Keeps abjectly, depressed and
in frame, & which shows
himself as correct, but not
entitled to more than one
occasional office, which he
with his disability and the
now acceptance of his condition

Major Comd, 7th.

Head of Cave, Brown
Camp, 5 miles from the above Lake Road
July 9, 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Hollis M. M. M.
Brig. Gen. Comdr.

At Camp of Igloo
near Salem July 10/63

Respectfully forwarded -

J. Stacey
Maj. Genl. &c
Supt of Land

1-2-3

11

Wednesday
Decy

1873
100
No. 20, Para 1

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga.

Nov. 3rd

1864.

Special Field Order, No. 158

July 1864

1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl U.S.A.
Coring.

1st Lt Shura
4th bay



Cassidy taken from this sheet & sold on roll
24.75

see 18/6

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *William H. H. H.*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *4*

Company *1st*

Casualty *Yes*

Day *1st*, Month *July*, Year *1863*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

W. H. H.

Remarks _____

W. H. H.

Clk. (170)

1st Lent Schurer

4th Lang. Hy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. F. I. I.

Rank 2nd Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Army

Casualty Mustered out

Day 18, Month April, Year 63

Cause of casualty Expiration

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 94 Comm.

Remarks _____

EEH

Clk.

(170)

Smithy (P. 52)

Co. *1*, **4 Kentucky Cav.**

Smithy | *Smithy*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithy (P. 52)

1253
Shubler House or
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2000000000	15
2	2000000000	27
3	2000000000	28
4	2000000000	29
5	2000000000	30
6	2000000000	31
7	2000000000	32
8	2000000000	33
9	2000000000	34
10	2000000000	35
11	2000000000	36
12	2000000000	37
13	2000000000	38
14	2000000000	39
15	2000000000	40
16	2000000000	41
17	2000000000	42
18	2000000000	43
19	2000000000	44
20	33408130	45
21	36279602	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: 1253

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pierre Shubler

Cvt, Capt. Kurfies' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R. O. H. 14438.

King
Capped.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
~~Shubler~~

~~Pious~~ ~~Shubler~~

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corroded by J. McFall Sr.

Book mark:

King

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Prin

Shybler
Shybler

John

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

x Corrected by J. McFall x

Book mark:

King

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Pias Schulte

Det, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1882*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Capital

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Oris Shuble

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shible

Capt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pie Shubb

Prob, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

Book mark:

King
Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pis Shuble

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: absent-sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL

Book mark:

Black

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Pis Shuble

Pot., *Co. B.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.
~~Pie 8*~~ ~~Shuble~~
~~Pie Schuble~~

CV- Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1883.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

* Connected by Wm. J. ...

Book mark: _____

Black
(100) Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pice Shuble

pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Lommu

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pie Shuble

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pie's Shruble

Pr't., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

J

4 Cav. | Ky.

Pies Shuble

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *\$ 24.14 1/2 to stoppage.*
for 1 Colt Army Pistol
lost

Book mark: _____

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pier Shuble

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pies Shruble

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: _____

Cook

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky:**

Peas Schuble

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Done

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Piers Schuble

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to Louisville,
Ky. to be mustered out
of service.

Book mark:

Cook

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Pris Shettle
Col. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky *Aug 27, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* Corrected by *J. H. McFarlane*

Book mark:

Cook

Copyright.

S 14 Cav. Ky.
Piero Shubler
pt. Co. B, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414, 438.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept. 28, 1895

Certified copy of
discharge certificate
on file.

Jom

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pie Shuble

Co 13, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Hartzig Baden

Occupation Stone Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Jno Hurlbut; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Disch'd. Dec 24/64

Lamm

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

* Pius Shuble

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Absent & deserter

Aug. 1864. Absent on det.

Det. at Nashville
after horses for
Brig.

Dec. 1864. Loss. Dec. 29/64

Nashville, Tenn.

Sent to Louisville

Ky. by order of Maj.

Genl. Milon to be

mustered out of

service by reason

of expiration of term

of enlistment on

the 24th Dec. 64

* Also Pius Shuble

Book mark :

Grittenden

Captain.

Shubly Pius

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C 284. (AC) 1863

Charges & Specifications
Preferred against-

Peter Shubly
Co B 4th Cavalry

For trial by Genl. C. M.
W. H. Elliott -
Maj. Genl. Canby.

Witnesses

Leut. Moore 7th Ind Regt 1st Lt
Saml. Starr 9th " " "
Alvin Thum 10th " " "
John P. Bruegan 4th " Co E.
Geo. E. Cummings 10th " Co E.
P. 23 (C) 1863

McCann, Capt. of Com.
Hickman, Capt. 5th Regt
A & Spect. fully informed
to Comd. Officer - M.
Canby in for trial
by Commanding Genl. Stanley
H. J. Sinclair
a. d. g. s.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Pens Shubly Company B³ 4th Regiment - Ky
Volunteer Cavalry

Charge 1st Attempting to desert.

Specification was this that - Pens Shubly Company B³
4th Regiment - Ky Volunteer Cavalry, did
leave the encampment of said Reg-
iment with his blankets - clothes and
swords and for the purpose of pass-
ing the picket lines and deserting
did go to the lines and ask per-
mission to pass, which being refused
him, he attempted to pass the line
by avoiding the pickets, but was
fixed upon by two sentinels and
captured. All this near Juncos
River on the 21st day June 1863.

Charge 2nd Forcing Guard lines.

Specification was this that - the said Pens Shubly Co B³
4th Ky Cav did, without - first - obtain-
ing a written Pass from competent
authority - pass the line of sentinels

doing Picket duty. and when
called upon to "hold" and stand-
sure but was forced upon and
captured by the pickets.

All this seen from the 21st
day of June 1863

J. W. Perkins

Capt & Ensign - 1st Regt - 1st Div -

21st Aug. 3rd 1864

1834 Ryland 21
Shuck Ryland 25

Co. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

79	3640	8924853
89	3662	
89	3751	
89	3840	
89	3920	
89	3950	
89	4051	
89	4126	
89	4202	
89	4277	
89	4235	
89	4305	
89	4352	
89	42713	
89	43425	
89	4399	
89	4463	
89	4517	
89	4565	
89	4690	
89	4667	
89	4663	
89	4702	
89	4760	
89	43553	

See

See

✓ 4 Cav. Ky.
Ryland K. Shuck
Det. Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Andrew, Ky., Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/61.

* Corrected by J. H. McFarrell &c

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Andrew

4 Cav. | Ky.

Quincy S. Buck
Sept. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25th to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt.
to fill vacancy.*

+ corrected. W. J. ...

Book mark:

W. J. ...

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Reynold A. Whuck
2^d Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Miss. V. A. H., 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland H. Shuck
2. Sg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Roll on file: Nov Dec '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1862

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ryland K Shuck

Wm H, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Enlisted D. Collins*
John H Davis James
J. H. Scott allowed
\$4.00 each

Look mark:

Wm H Scott

Captain

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland K. Shuck

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Hays*, 1863

Present or Absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Scott *Clerk*

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Reylard P Shuck

Mgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Reiland K. Shuck

Bgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Rayland K. Shuck
Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland *Copied*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland K Shuck
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Colwell

Copyright.

C¹ | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland K Shuck

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted QM
Sgt Dec 1. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. L. Scott

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pyland H. Shuck
2nd Lt, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coville Co. Jan 6, 1864
Dec 31, 1863
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Promoted from 2nd Lt. Co.
A. Dec 1, 1863, disch'd by
virtue of certificate of Nat.
Gov. under the provisions

Book mark:

(over)
Talbot

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

* *Reylan K. Shuck*

Sgt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Jan'y 6, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 186 *3*

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 *3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *none*.....100; due \$*1.00*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of certificate as a Veteran Volunteer under provision of Genl Order no 191.*

Book mark:

(over)

Talbuth

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Pylaud K. Chuck

2nd Lt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corroville Co., Jan 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*200* 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*none* 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted from 2nd Lt. Co.*

A. Dec 1, 1863, Disch'd by

virtue of enlistment as 1st

Col. under the provisions

Book mark:

(over)

Salisbury

MAY 18

8923058

018910

of C.O. to 191. series 1863
(from the War Dept.)

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

* *Ryland H. Shuck*
Sgt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Jan'y 6, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *none*.....100; due \$*1.00*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of certificate as a Veteran Volunteer under provision of Genl Orders No 111.*

Book mark:

(over)

Talbott

MAY 10

8922952

016810

series 1863. (Manuscript.)

* Entry cancelled by
line,

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland K. Shuck

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$2 premium

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Syland K Shuck
Rank & *Q. M. Sgt*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$3 advance*

pay. Ret'd to company
Apr 1st / 64 Pay due
from Jan 1st to Apr
1st

No roll of 'rs. for Dec 63 or

Feb 64

Book mark:

J. C. Miller

Copied

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Richard L. Shuck

189, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted Reg't*
Q. M. Sgt. James L. 6th
returned to Co Apr. 1
1864

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist

4 Cav.

Ky.

Pyramid K. Shuck
Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ship in favor of*
Major G. P. Carpenter
Paym 1860

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Lager

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ryland K Shuck

1891, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ryland K Shuck

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chatham

Copyist.

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Pyland R. Shuck

Capt., Col. *A.* 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waterloo, Ala, Feb 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in to date from*
Feb'y. 17, 1865. Vice Joseph
A. Howell: mustered out
of service, by reason of
expiration of term. Was
(over)

Book mark:

Achenbach

I

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ryland N Shuck

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sgt.
vice Capt Cowell mustered
out*

Book mark:

Patterson

Copied

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Ryland H. Shuck

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Look mark: _____

(1865)

O. A. Johnson

Officer

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland H. Stuck
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Keis Jay was for
commanding Co. A 4 Reg
Cav since Feb. 17 65.

Cook mark: _____

B. A. Johnson Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland K Shuck

1st Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260; due \$ 240

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reimisted Jan 1/64 under
provisions of L.O. 191 series 163.

Was Dept
Transferred

Book mark;

Patterson

Copy to

S

Cav.

Ky.

Ryland H. Shuck

Rank R. 2. Lt. Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon, La. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Det. Vol. Age 24.

Re-appointed Regt. 3. M. Sergh

Jan. 1st 1864. Sent back

to his company at

his own request

March 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Saxton

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ryland H. Shuck
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt from
Sergt Co. A (vice Cowell dis-
charged) Feby, 14th 1865.

Has pay due for commanding
Co A since Feby. 7, 1865
Not responsible since promotion

Book mark:

R. H. Johnson

Shuck, Richard S.
Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't K Cav

6

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Railroad
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. H. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. H. Ky. Ca.

(A)

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office in the records received
from the Chief Mustered Officers of Kentucky.

S. R. K.

4th Regt.

Chick

Capt. C. A.

4th Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever, for which I am not held at any account & returns
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
To help me God.

I swore to and subscribed before me this 1st

day of September

1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

R. H. French

A. H. French

Sept. 1st A. H. French

Notary Public



Head Quarters

Regt.

Vol.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

Regt.

Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. R. Smith

1st Lieut. and 2nd A. H. French

Head Quarters

Regt.

Vol.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Regt.

Vol. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wickliffe

Sol. commanding,

4th Ky Cav

Grand Quarters 1st Division
Cavalry, Comd'g M
in outgunning Alabamians 1865

McCook E M
Brig. Genl

Special Field orders
detailing Capt R H
Shuck to the Cavalry
Post Adjutant

Head-Quarters, First Division, Cavalry Corps,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

Montgomery Ala April 12/85

Special Field Order

No 61

Capt. F. H. Church 4th Ky Cav
is hereby detailed as Post Adjutant
(He will report at once to Col. W. H.
Cooper - Post Commander and take for duty

J. B. Cunningham, Jr.
Sarg. Gen. E. D. M. Cook
John W. Bacon
Maj. Geo. A. H. F.

Col. O. H. La Grange
Comd'g 2^d Div.

R.R. Schok
Sgt. Co.

4^{1/2} in
transmitted

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Nov 2 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No 300

EXTRACT.

x
11 1st Reg RR Shuck's Co 44th Reg.
x
Comp. is hereby relieved from duty at
the Office of the Quartermaster of the Corp.
Report at Nashville, and would re-
port for duty with the Company.

CO.
44th Corp.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Samuel H. Johnson
Assistant Adjutant General.



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Mashville Tenn. Oct 28, 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 298

EXTRACT.

The following named men are hereby detailed for duty at the office of the Agm. Camp. Report at Nashville and send report to Lt. Wm. Wilson Agm. Camp. Report at Nashville
For A. A. Shuler

Co. A. 4th Ky. Cav.

Co. A. 4th Ky. Cav.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Frederick D. Thomas
 Adjutant General.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ryland K. Shuck
 Enlisted at
 Louisville, Ga. August 1864
 by Capt Joseph Carroll
 Co A 4th N.Y. Vol Inf.

or Appointed.

Period.

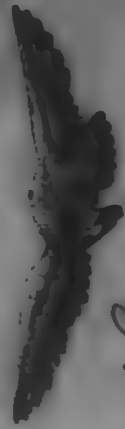
TRAVELING

To place of
 destination
 From place
 of origin
 No of Miles No of Miles

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Anderson.....
I, *Lyland L. Shuck*, born in *Macaca*..... in
the State of *Tennessee*..... age *Twenty five* years, and by occupation
School Teacher..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
1st day of *January*.... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Lyland L. Shuck* do solemnly swear, that I will
true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

I have and submitted to *Lyland L. Shuck*.....
the *General Regulations of the Army*.....
and I, *Lyland L. Shuck*.....
do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Carter
Residing Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely other when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Lyland L. Shuck
1st Regt of *Tennessee* Volunteers,
Residing *Anderson*.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A 4th* Regiment of *Tennessee* Volunteers on
the *1st* day of *January*.... 1864, at *Rockville*.....
Lyland L. Shuck
Samuel H. Carter

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia.....
Rayland K. Shuck, born in *Mass*..... in
the State of *Ohio*..... aged *twenty-five* years, and by occupation
School Teacher... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
first..... day of *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Rayland K. Shuck* do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Shuck
Rayland K. Shuck
Do No 4 1/2 Py Co

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Py
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5- feet 8*
inches high.

Joseph C. Powell
Regiment of ... Co. 2d
Massachusetts Cavalry

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers on
the day of 1864, at *Knoxville*.....

Wm. M. ...
...

Schultz, Ferdinand
CODE, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Parrot | *Parrot*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Schultz, Ferdinand

1836
Huntz, John
Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards and with

Huntz, John

1857
+ *Shultz John*
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2207</i>	26
2	<i>2208</i>	27
3	<i>2209</i>	28
4	<i>2210</i>	29
5	<i>2211</i>	30
6	<i>2212</i>	31
7	<i>2213</i>	32
8	<i>2214</i>	33
9	<i>2215</i>	34
10	<i>2216</i>	35
11	<i>2217</i>	36
12	<i>2218</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 2207-2218

S 114 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Shultz
Sgt. Co. B 114 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 19, 1862
Jan. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Jan. 5th, 1862
Louisville Ky

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

+
John Chaffey
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 4, 1863.

Where born Germany, Ky.

Age 32 years; occupation Black

When enlisted Jan'y 5, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schultz

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Washington Tenn Ky Feb - , 1863.

Where born Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Clock

When enlisted Jan 5 - , 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in -, 1863.

Where mustered in -

Boonity paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited -

Company to which assigned -

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Regt

Co 4th Ky Cav Feb - '63.

Book mark: -

Sargent

Chapman

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schultz
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schulte

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + Shultz

for, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Sumner

8. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schultze

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct -, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schultz

Prvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. A. T. S. S. Captain

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schuttz

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to 22nd Ky
Inf his original Regiment

Book mark:

Black

S | *H* Cav. | Ky.

John Schultz
1st, Co. *B*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When *Feb -*, 186 *4*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Was a member
of 22^d Ky Inf previous
to enlistment in
this Regt*

Book mark _____

Recd
Capt.

S. H. Cav. | Ky.

John Shultz

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from Co. B 2nd Ky. V. L.

Arrested & returned to Co. B 2nd Ky.

U. S. Feb. 20/64.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schultz
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Transferred to the
22nd Ky. Inf. his
original Regiment

Book mark:

Hassall

Schulz, John

, Co.

Reg't *Hy*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Schuly

do hereby declare, That I am
a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
desiring
to serve and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

County of Wayne, State of Michigan
John C. W. Kirch

John Schuly

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18

No. Eighty
John Schuly
Enlistment at Lansdowne, Pa.
On 2nd of January 1863
By Henry S. Walter
of Regiment of Co. C
Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry S. Walter

do hereby

consent, That I am the

father of the

above named

John Schuly

and I

do hereby

consent, That I am the

father of the

above named

John Schuly

and I

do hereby

consent, That I am the

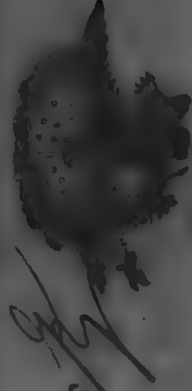
father of the

above named

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pa*

TOWN OF *Lancaster*



I,

John Schuly

born in

Germany

aged

32

years,

and by occupation a

Class

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

5th

day of

January

1863.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

John Schuly

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster* this *5th* day of *January* 1863.

John Schuly

Henry G. Waller Lieutenant & Ky Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John Schuly

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, fair complexion, is *5'* feet *3* inches high.

Henry G. Waller Lieutenant

H. G. Waller Regiment of *Ky Vol* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Penna. Offr. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Schuch*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
The 8 day of January 1863.

Witness

John W. Kisch

No.

John Schuch
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
On the 8 day of January 1863,
By *Henry G. Miller*
1st Regiment of *Ky* *Caval*
Vol

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

Feb. 26 1863
This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
said ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Lanmill*

I, *John Schuch*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Clerk*
volunteered this *5th*

aged

32

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

5th

day of

January

1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John Schuch

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lanmill

5th

day of

Jan

1863

before

Henry G. Miller

Deputy

4. by Gov.

John Schuch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Schuch* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 3"* feet *7* inches high.

Gov. Print. May 1863, 1863

Henry G. Miller
Deputy
4. by Gov.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ 1858
Shumake *James*
 Co. *B*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-1577	26
2	95-159	27
3	95-159	28
4	95-159	29
5	95-159	30
6	95-159	31
7	95-159	32
8	95-159	33
9	95-159	34
10	95-159	35
11	95-159	36
12	95-159	37
13	95-159	38
14	95-159	39
15	95-159	40
16	95-159	41
17	95-159	42
18	95-159	43
19	95-159	44
20	95-159	45
21	95-159	46
22	95-159	47
23	95-159	48
24	95-159	49
25	95-159	50

Book No.:

Son *of* *James*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumaker

Co. F, Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schuch

J | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James + Shumate
Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Scherick *Copy*

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate
Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate
Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent
Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark: _____
M. J. Andrews
Cpyd.

A | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Shumate
Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shumate

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Shumaker

2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*3*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

10/15/12 right

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shoemate

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Phosphate
Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Was promoted Capt
Apr 1/63 by Order.*

Book mark: _____

Mason

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Hager
Appears on *Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

for *Company Muster Roll*
Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *promoted Apr 1863*
and July 14 1863
Engade Hager master

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright *Capt.*

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate

Ohio, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*

Present or absent

Absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached as Brigadier*

Major Master

Book mark: _____

Masson

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Mrs*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detached as Brigade
Wagon Master*

Book mark: _____

Wasson

Approved

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate
_____, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred into 2nd Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: _____

Mason
Clerk

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Phumate
1818, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

April

W.S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jamieson, & Hummels
Or., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hearding

Copyd

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Shumate.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Shumate.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Palmer Capt.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Shumate..

Prvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

C.S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Shumate.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service Jan'y. 27.65, his
term of service been
expired.*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumate
Pvt, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corporal Sept. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

Shuman J.
D., Co. *D.*, Reg't *1st*
 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said record.)

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Regt.

Division

Army of
the Potomac

Co.

Wounded at *Richmond*, 186 *1*, confined at Richmond

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond*, *July 15*, 186 *1*

He died *July 15*, 186 *1*, of *Richmond*

Reported at Camp *Richmond*, 186 *1*; reported at Camp

See Sherman

Copied by */*

1839

James A. James

Co. *16*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Confidential Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

James A. James

+ 1840
Shupe David F
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	936254	27
2	922627	28
3	936251	29
4	936454	30
5	923199	31
6	936454	32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		51

Book Mark:

See also

S 4 leav Ky
David F. Shupe
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky leav
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born

Graham Va

Age 25 yrs; occupation

Brickmason

When enlisted

Feb. 10, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisa

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft 10 in

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks:

Louisa Harlan Co Ky

8' long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4 Cav.

Ky.

David L. ShaperAppears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.Where born Groescon VaAge 25 years; occupation BricklayerWhen enlisted Feb 10, 1864Where enlisted LouisvilleFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in April 20, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned DValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Louisville Va Ky8th Cong Dist

Book mark: _____

Bergert

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David F Shupe

Pril, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Substant* *1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Shupe

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

David F. Shupe

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.55* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.55*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.55*

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*
Ky. May 11. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

D | *H* Cav. | Ky.

David F. Thompson

1st, Co., *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

Wm
App'd

Cav. / Ky.
 David L. Shupe
 Pvt., Co. G, 4 Regt.
 45

Appears on

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date *Yea. Aug. 21, 1865*

to date *Aug 21*, 1863
Last paid to _____, 186
Nothing account: *April 30*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1864
 Due soldier \$ 72 100; drawn since \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth.....

Due soldier \$ 72 100; drawn since \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; due \$ 200 100
Valuation of 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit* 100

Remarks: Recruit & Departed
May 4, 1864

Book mark:

(267)



S

Shupe, David F.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David H. Shupe desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do solemnly
swear, That I am Twenty-five months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo
The 17th day of February 1864

Witness: S. E. Bratter

David H. Shupe

No.
David H. Shupe
Volunteered at Lebanon Mo
February 17th 1864
By S. E. Bratter
A. L. H. 2 Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Tennessee*

Herbert L. S. Shape
born in *Grayson* *3* years,

I, *David G. Shape* aged *Twenty five* years, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered in the State of *Tennessee*, 1864, to serve as a day of *February*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree and by occupation a *farmer*

These years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David G. Shape* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and the

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the rules of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *David G. Shape*
sworn and attested to, at *Louisiana*
this *10th* day of *February* 1864, *mark*
at *Louisiana*
S. C. Prather

I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Van Hook
A. A. Lewis
Examining Officers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David G. Shape* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

5 feet *10* inches high

Wm. W. Lytle
G. E. Prather
Henry Gray
Capt. Col. 4th Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry

107
+ *Shupe William T*
Co L., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	84	26
2	92	27
3	93	28
4	94	29
5	95	30
6		31
7	31	32
8	33	33
9	34	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Marks

See

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Shupe;

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Where born Harrison Co. W. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 4 March, 1864.

Where Louisa

By whom S. W. Borathus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 29, 64

Adams

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Chapr
Post

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Apr 20, 1864.

Where born *Marion C. H. Va*
Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1864
Where enlisted *Louisia* *3* years.

For what period enlisted _____
Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Rusky*; height *5 ft 10 in.*
When mustered in *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*
Bounty paid \$ _____
100; due \$ _____

Where credited _____
Company to which assigned *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks: *Louisia Harlan Co Ky*
8" Cong Dist

Book mark: _____

Sargent

S 4 bar Ky
William F. Shupe
Cvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born Marion J. H. Van

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1864

Where enlisted Louisa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisa Harlan Co. Ky
S. Long Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William F Shupe

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Abstract~~ 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Forwarded to Nash-
ville for Count Martin
28th Apr. 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Shupe

S. | H. Cavy. | Ky.

William R. Shupe
Priv., Co. L., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Apr. 26., 1864, and signed
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Apr. 25., 1864.

Where Park Bk. Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When Apr. 26., 1864.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Issued Warrant for
arrest as authorized by
law. Thirty dollars \$30.

This man has changed his
uniform for a suit of Citi-
zens clothes which he states
over

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at Louisville, Ky.

Bk. No. 1., Apr. 26., 1864.

Springsteen
Capt.

APR-21.

31784798

1894.

he gave 25 for

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Shupe

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, Deserted May
27 Mauchatchie
Tenn.

Book mark :

Grittonden

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Shupe

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for *Company Muster Roll*
May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inserted at Nashville*
Tenn. May 27 - 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1864.

Book mark:

J. J. Baupenter *Copied*

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

+
William F. Throupe

Reg't, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864

Deserted

When May 27, 1864

Where Warhatchie Sta. Tenn.

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Ans

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Shupe

Pvt., Co. S, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macron Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 67 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resigned Deserted

May 29 1864

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

Shupe, Wm R.

A, Co. L,

4

Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. R. Shupe
Description
of location from
Pvt Marshall

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. 22nd Feb 1864

Private

has this day been arrested as a Fugitive, and delivered at

Michael D. P. 5th Dist of Ky

The customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars is to be paid against him in the next Pay Roll.

Respectfully,

Volunteer Sergeant,

James Smith
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster

Commanding Officer

Co. 4th Regiment

1st Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Shupe

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years desiring to VOLUNTEER
That I am Twenty seven years and Do not months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Witness: J. E. Bratten Given at Lincoln, Mo.
Master, Office, William F. Shupe March 4th 1894

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
issued by the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. William F. Shupe
Volunteered at Lincoln, Mo.
March 4th 1894
By J. E. Bratten
C. L. 4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav
enlistment; last served in Company (1)
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of years of age; and I
that the
Do certify, That I am the
Witness: Given at day of
The

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, *William F. Shupe* born in *Marion. C. H.*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
 on this *Fourth* day of *March*, 186*4*, to serve as a
 Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William F. Shupe*, do solemnly swear, that
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.
 Given and subscribed in, at *Louisiana. Ky.*
 this *4th* day of *March* 186*4*.

Witness
D. E. Driffin } *William F. Shupe*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *James H. Driffin* examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
A. A. Driffin
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William F. Shupe*,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
None on duty at. Body complete in, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

D. E. Driffin.

Capt. Col. H. A. Driffin
Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteer
Recruiting Officer

Chwab. John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

with
Chwab. John

1844
+ Sill, Charles

Co Kth 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8935-885

2 8933465

3 8933552

4 8933649

5 8933753

6 8933845

7 8934630

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Will

1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 13, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Claimed by Capt.

Winn
Entire record canceled by
line excepting remarks.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Name must borne on card. 70th 9th,
Book mark:

Chandler

Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles S. Siller

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.50* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.50* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.50*

Remarks: *New Recruit*

*(Enrolled Oct 24. 62. & mtd.
Oct 25/62 Louisville Ky 340)*

This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherick

Copyright.

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles + Sille

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due price
subsidium*

Book mark:

Scherich

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sida

P. T., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged Feb 11/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

in right

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Billie

Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 11/63 near
Machville Tenn.

Book mark:

Masson

Copyd.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charlie Diller

Sim, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Presented Feb 11/63 on the
march near Nashville, Tenn

C.M. O. Roll and Roll upon
which name appears.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Sill.

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Russellville Ky. Dec. 12. 1862.

Book mark:

Palmer

✓
Sill Charles

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8522551	26	
2	8522550	27	
3	8522549	28	
4	8522548	29	
5	8522547	30	
6	8522546	31	
7	8522545	32	
8	8522544	33	
9	8522543	34	
10	8522542	35	
11	8522541	36	
12	8522540	37	
13	8522539	38	
14	8522538	39	
15	8522537	40	
16	8522536	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lill

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 13, 1864.

Where born Glasgow Scotland

Age 26 years; occupation Machinist

When enlisted March 30, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 8 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in March 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comm. taken from his

35. Advances pay paid 13.

Book mark:

S. A. G. 2nd

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 11, 1864.

Where born the Cove Scot Va

Age 25 years; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Mar 30, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5' 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comm. at 100

Advances pay 13

Ohio - Cincinnati

17

Book mark:

Sargent

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hill

pr Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Sill

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted June 11/64

Book mark: _____

Morgan Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sill

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted July 11/64,
arrested and sent to
regt. July 17/64. Deserted
again Aug 5/64 while
under arrest.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

L | *4* Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lill

Port, Co. *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 13*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *June 11*, 186*4*

Where *Kanawatchie Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

4 **Cay.** | **Ky.**

Charles Sill

Pvt, *Co. D*, *4* **Reg't Kentucky Cav.**

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

*Returned from -
desertion July 17 1864
at La Fayette Ga*

Book mark.....

Reeno

Carroll

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Sill

Capt, col, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Gordon Mills Ga*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks *Deserted while
under arrest and
awaiting sentence
of C. M. for same
offense*

Book mark _____

Recd

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Will

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Under arrest
awaiting sentence
G.O.M.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sill

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Under arrest
waiting trial by
C.M.*

Book mark: _____

Tolson

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Sill

Pvt, Co. *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Returned from
desertion under guard
Cathlamet La Sept 15/64*

Book mark

W. C. Sill

Copy

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sill

Biv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of all pay proper and allowances for 29 days in order of Brig. Genl. J. P. Crittendon, Comdr. 1 Cav. Div. absent without leave.

Book mark:

Tolman

21 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.** 1

Charles Sill

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for all

Book mark: _____

Benjamin

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charlie Sill

Pr. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Under arrest at
Macon, Ga. Stoppage
of all pay for 79
days absent without
leave. Pay order of Brig
Genl J. A. Crocker County
at Cav. Division*

Book mark: _____

Beesee
over

28 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lill

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 1 ⁹⁹ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 ⁷⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 24 ⁷⁴ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Restored to

duty with for balance of all

pay proper and allowed me

for the time absent on brief

time was from June 11/64

Book mark:

B. P. H.
C. P. H.

MAY 16

8935763

016810

by virtue of special order
No. 17 Dated at Waterloo.
Ala Feb 9th / 1865-
Ad 2nd Lt. Car Division
M. J. D. M.

Sill, Chas.

C. Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Sill do hereby
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 or until I am discharged years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
 the 30th day of March 1864
Charles Sill
 Witness:

No. Two
Charles Sill
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 30th 1864.
 By Capt Thos D. Superior
2d Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
 the _____ of _____ that the _____
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1167.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Decatur

I, Charles Will born in Illinois
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Will do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Decatur this Twelfth day of March 1864
Before me John D. McGuire
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Garrison
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Will
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have not been influenced by any improper consideration.
The soldier has height 5 feet 11 inches height 5 feet 11 inches
weight 160 lbs weight 160 lbs

John D. McGuire
Notary Public

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles J. Hill

I, Charles J. Hill, do hereby declare, That I am single years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 30th day of March 1886.
Charles J. Hill

No. 548
Sill Charles
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 30th 1886, 85, 86
 By Recommended by
4th Regiment of Ky Vols Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 1886

Must be in by me
Charles J. Hill
Rec'd in Room 50 1886
Filed July 17/86.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. H. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The returning officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

I, Charles Will born in Massachusetts
 in the town of Northampton aged Twenty-five years,
 and by occupation a Quartermaster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Will, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton
 this 30th day of March 1864
James
Paul J. Smith

Charles Will

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Will
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has no disqualifying marks on his person, is free from all disqualifying marks on his person.

James

Paul J. Smith

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against Private
Chas. Still 4th Ky Cav
1st Vol. —

21.9

1st Div. 4th Ky Cav 1st Vol.
Calhoun, Ga. Oct 6th/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Wickliffe Cooper,
Capt. Commanding Regiment
Head Qrs 3rd Reg. Mass L.
Calhoun, Ga. Oct. 7/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
Wm. Louis B. Hatcher
Col. Commanding Brigade.

442nd Div. 66th M. O. M.
Waters, Ala 24th Aug 1865
True Ordained
By command of
Bryant J. J. Coxton
1st Reg. 20th Nebel Cavalry
Capt. A. A. S.

Chargé and Specifications preferred
against Frank Charles Lee Co. 4 Ky. bay.
Pet. Vol.

Chargé, I present long - that he the said
Specification 1st - In this that he the said
Private Charles Lee a duty enlisted Co. 4 Ky.
of the U. S. A. and a member of his company
Ky. bay. Aid ascent from his company
and regiment at or near Hawthatch Station
Tenn. on or about the 1st day of June 1864
and did remain absent until the 17 day
of July 1864. when he joined his
company and regiment and guard at
Fort Dayville Ga.

~~1st. In the case of the said that he the said~~
Specifications 2nd - In this that he the said
Private Charles Lee a duty enlisted Co.
of the U. S. A. and a member of the
Ky. bay. Aid ascent from his company
and regiment at or near Lee and Gordon
34 Brig. 1st Ky. bay. at or near Lee and Gordon
Mills Ga on or about the 1st day of August
1864 and did remain absent until the
the 15th day of September 1864 when he
joined his company and regiment at
under guard at Hawthatch Station
Tenn. Co. 4 Ky. bay. Comd'g

Witness
Sgt. Jacob Young Co. 4 Ky. bay.
Sgt. George White Co. 4 Ky. bay.
Sgt. William Snelling Co. 4 Ky. bay.
Sgt. William Snelling Co. 4 Ky. bay.

Sille ¹⁰⁷⁰ Charles

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sill Charles

Siller, Charles E.

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sill, Charles

1870
Sillie Charles

Co H; 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sill Charles

Sillie Charles

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sillie Charles

300
Simpkins Daniel

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27720	26
2	27774	27
3	28063	28
4	28065	29
5	28020	30
6	28017	31
7	28082	32
8	28083	33
9	28084	34
10	28085	35
11	28370	36
12	28701	37
13	28756	38
14	28870	39
15	28820	40
16	28933	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3000

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

1st, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Lewisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J M Williams
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61* to *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

S. Williams

Copyright

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpson

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Phillips
Carr

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Masi

Company
Comptroller

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Int, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Carpenter

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Thompson

Part, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Larry & Gibby, 1863.
Pratt.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature: J. A. Cox

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Pvt. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Corrtd.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins
1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1st to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

D. J. Johnson

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Pvt Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Priv. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyist.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Simpkins

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 63 to Feb. 29 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S | *4* Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpkins
Smith, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Vet.
A. C. (Descriptive Rolls
forwarded)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Simpfetius

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and trans-
ferred to R Co date not
known

Book mark:

A. Korman

1891
Sippel. John

Co 2, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sippel. John

Seppel. John

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seppel. John

Sites, Charles

Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sites, Charles

Wilton, Thomas
Co. *1st*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

George W. W. W.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cords filed with

Wilton, Thomas

1853
Hittgen & Hermann 11.
Co. L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

George W. Hittgen

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

George W. Hittgen

1855
William Thomas 2d.
Co. F., 4 Kentucky Co.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Thomas 2d.

Skell. ¹⁸⁵⁷ John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skell. John

1858
Skindler, Xavier

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skindler, Xavier

1852 or thereabouts
Slaughter Thomas
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant's Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1052	26
2	1053	27
3	1054	28
4	1055	29
5	1056	30
6	1057	31
7	1058	32
8	1059	33
9	1060	34
10	1061	35
11	1062	36
12	1063	37
13	1064	38
14	1065	39
15	1066	40
16	1067	41
17	1068	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See 2-0

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Slaughter

3^d Sgt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Harden Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Slaughter

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Washington

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos W Slaughter

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from 4th Serjt
Feb'y 28, 1862.

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyright

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Slaughter
Private Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pine

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Slaughter
Teamster Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copied

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos W Slaughter
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent?

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Absent from
Inspection without
leave*

*Same appears in column of names
present - Cancelled by lines*

Book mark: _____

Wm. J. H.

5. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas H. Slaughter
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Finch

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. W. Slaughter

Oct, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

App'd

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Sloughlin

Pl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmed

Original.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mr J W Slaughter

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Almon Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

The S W Slaughter
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Washville Tenn

Book mark:

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Slaughter

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurens

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W Slaughter

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lance

Copyist.

I

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Plaughter
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos W. Slaughter

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Slaughter

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos W. Slaughter

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Ordered to Louisville
to be mustered out of
service by order of Prov
Brig Genl Willson

Book mark:.....

Handy
Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Slaughter
Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 ⁵³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to rank Aug.
15, 1863, from Sergt.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

1860
Sloan P B or
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant O. S. ...
CARD NUMBERS:

1	36
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

B. B. Sloan

B. B., Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept 19, 1861
Louisville
3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

signed

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Oland B Sloan

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61* to *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

King

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bland R. Sloan *

Opt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank of
Apr 16, 1862 from 1st Surgt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

* name appears in Muster
at about column as Bland R. Sloan

Book mark:

King
Capt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward P. Sloan

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment and rec'd no pay for them

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

King Copies

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Bland + O'Sloane

Wm., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 20th 1862*

Book mark: *Disch'd Sept 25th vide D.D.R.*

Henry

Official

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Clavel B. Sloan

Ordn, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 20/62

Book mark: _____

4 Cav. | Ky.

Blair B. Sloan

Ct., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Discharged Sept. 20, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Blair B Sloan

Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged Sept 20
1862

Book mark:

Black

Original

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

B. B. Swan

Ad. Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by Surg. Gen'l. 17*

Disch'd June 27/62 Field Hosp.

Charleston, Tenn.

Book mark: *Disch'd Sept. 25/62 at Louis-*
vill, Ky. - Vicksburg R.R.

Sloan, B B
H. B., Co. *B.*, *4* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~4536~~ ~~4536~~
N. 90.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

273. B. B. Sloan
a private Co. B
4 Regt of Ky Cav
app'd Ctn. Smith
Surg. Gen.
Medical Director

Headquarters, District of the Ohio

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Burll.
COMPTROLLER

AND C. DECIDED BY

ROLLS.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, ---

, 186

Sup. sent Pres. Office
Oct 10/62
En on Casualty Roll
28/62
Sept-25-

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John
Philip of Captain
Monmouth Vol Company, (18.) of the 4th W. Cavalry, Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by
 the 4th W. Cavalry Regiment of *Monmouth Vol* *Louisville*
 on the 19th day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Adams Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty eight*
 years of age, *five* feet *and a half* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty
 days. (Here recite circumstances from 12 p. 500, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *General and Surgeon*

John Philip
CBpt Commanding Company.

DATE: *Sept 11th 1862*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip D. Sloan* of
 Captain *the 4th* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here recite from 12 p. 503 and directions on Form 12 p. 500 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis*

DISCHARGE, this *20th* day of *September*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*
General and Surgeon
Pres of Board Examining
John Philip
CBpt 4. Cav. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

There—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

James H. H. H. H.

Co *B*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

James H. H. H. H.

REFERENCE IN LOPE.

James H. H. H. H.

James H. H. H. H.

¹⁰⁰
Sloane, Frederick

Co D., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Sloan

Pvt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by J. M. G. S.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Sloan

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

* *Friedrich*

Patrick Moane

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Employed by the*
Quartermaster from
Feb. 1/62.

* *Corrected by J. M. G. J.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Schervish

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Federick Sloane

Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Employed in the
Quartermaster's Dept.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Sloan

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

H | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frederick Sloane

Rot, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Sept. 17/62.*
Discharge and final
Statement given

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Original

105 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Sleane

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville on detached service not discharged as stated before

Book mark:

Sleane

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Stearns

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged
Nashville Feb 10, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. B. Wright Copied

S 14 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoane

Pr, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn.

Dec. 15, 1863. Disease

not known. Final

statements forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Palmes

Sloan, Frederick,
P. Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

1865 Bowling Green Ky
January 25th/63

Sr. Bayles
Col 4th Reg Cav

States that Private Friedrich
Dean detailed at hospital
To 18 is needed as a witness
in the trial of Capt L.W.
McGowan and wishes him
sent forward immediately

✓
C. B. D.

Recd W. H. S. H. 28th
1863

Head Quarters 4th Reg. Cav.
Bowling Green Jan 25th 63

W. S. Rosecrans

Major Genl.

Dept. Cumberland.

Dear Sir

You have a private from
my command detailed on duty at
Hospital No 13 at Nashville by
Frederick Sloan whom I need here
he being a material witness in the
trial of Capt P. W. M. Sowan now
pending - You will confer a
favor by ordering him forthwith
to this post - By furnishing him
transportation and sending him on
more directly you will greatly oblige

Truly Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

George Bayles

Feb 4th 1863

not reported - waiting to
be reported

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frederick Sloane

1st of Company *H.*

H. Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death or discharge

Feb. 10. 1863 or Dec. 15. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Stearns
 Rank: 1st Lieut. Company: 1st H. Regiment: 44th
 Arm: Cal. State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysent.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED:
Dr. Lewis Syant

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 15th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Antonio, Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M.O. Roll of C. dated
Jan. 24. 1865.

REMARKS

Mustin roll for Jan & Feb. 1863
reports him "Sick in Hospital"
at San Antonio from Feb. 10. 1863.
He returns covering date in file.
Mustin roll for Sept & Oct. 1862, reports him
"Discharged Sept. 1. 1862."

J. B. Stearns
 Clerk.

Frederick Sloan

Priv. H. 4. Ky Cav

Feb. 10. 63.

No 13 North Term

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

UNITED STATES ARMY.

F. Sloan

4 Ky Cav

Feb 10 63

E. J. d.

Name and number of person interred.
Number and location.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .
Regiment, Infantry . . .

Regiment, rank, and company
Residence before

Residence before enlistment
Conjugal condition

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of

the residence of the widow) . . . }
Cause of death . . . }

Age of the deceased

Age of the deceased
 Nativity
 Prof

References and remarks

Date of death and burial.....

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General

Cemetery.

X
J. Radney. Nov.
20/13. Malville. Trans-
24/13. Small - P. H. Allen Cavalry,
Louisville Kentucky.

Chronic. Dartsheva.
19 years. Dublin. Ireland.

Feb 10.

1863

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Frederick, Oscar</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>8413</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No 13 Ashville</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Private, Co. 76. 4. 1st Regt.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Crossville Kentucky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>39 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Dublin Ireland</i>
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	<i>Feb 10</i>

1863

To

The Section of

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the]

1000
Small Andromeda
No. 1, Kentucky Cav.

For the Inspector
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Back Mark:

Card No.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Capt. Kurler's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 24/1861.

Dec 24/1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8, 1861

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Small

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Orin, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

APPROXIMATE

Company Muster Roll

for

for Mich & Co, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....166 for

Das Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....103

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....155

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1962~~

Book mark:

(8)

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....155 for

Due Gov't, \$.....155 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....155

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

King
Capt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

John, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Henry
J. 1000

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Small

Prvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Henry
Capt

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

Copied

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Small

Pr, Col. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 188*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Small

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copies

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks taken Prisoner near
Somerville Ga Sept 15
1863

Book mark:

Black

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Privt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent ^x Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Summersville, Ga.
Sept. 15. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

& name in "present" column
cancelled by order.

Book mark:

Particulars

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Pr-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks taken prisoner Sept.

15-1863

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Sept 15-1863 Descriptive Roll in hands of his wife

Book mark:

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Taken prisoner 15th
Sept. 63. Dis. Roll in
hands of wife.

Book mark: _____

Cover

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken prisoner Sept.
15/63. Des still in hands
of wife.

Book mark:

Cook

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Small

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Sept. 15/63.

Book mark:

Coot

CL | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Small

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Time expired
not mustered out
Prisoner of War.*

Book mark: _____

Small

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew Small

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

Book mark:

Small

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War.

Book mark: _____

Hausel

Copy

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war. Captured
at Crawfish Springs, Va. Sept
21/63. Not mustered out.

Book mark for death. See M. & R. dated
Aug 24/65

Cook

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Small

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Captured at

Somerville Ga.

Sept. 15th 1863.

Book mark:

Died at

Andersonville Ga (over)

House

MAY 18

8926608

016870

Book mark.
Aug. 6th 1864 Vide
Proc. of Char records.

Small, Andrew
Pr, Co. B, 4 Regt *Ky. Cav.*
3

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dra. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 13th 1862.

This is accepted as referring to
Andrew Small, Priv.
 Co. 'B', 4th Regiment Ky, Cavalry
 Vols., who died Aug. 5th,
 1864, at Andersonville, Ga.

R. Martin
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (217)

132
 (The undersigned hereby)
 CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Andrew Small
 Private of Company *B*
 4th Regiment of Kentucky
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
at Andersonville,
Ga. August 5. 1864.

Page 12 "B"
Andersonville Records.

Not found on Roll
for pay of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Andrew Forman

Name: _____

Charles

Company:

10

Regiment:

WATER

Rembert Co.

Aii

11

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, ETC.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bot. May. W. V. Hardy. Aug.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Will provide by law
of the

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Account 5.1864

— ACT OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indescribable, etc.

Wm Lloyd Garrison

Qark

(1991)

1863
S. S. Wood James
Co. A., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6			
7			
8			
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

R. N. S.

S

91

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Wood

Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Where *Winchester.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered Dec. 24/61.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lathaway

4 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Halliwell

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 25th to Feb 27, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halliwell

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Smallwood*, 1862

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Received his
pay to Oct. 24/61.*

Book mark: _____

Smallwood

Copyd.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 13. 62
Paroled idem

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

Amey Copyist.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Mallard

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *on parole*
Prisoner

Book mark:

W H Scott

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Smallwood
Cpt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May + Feb'y*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserter. never*
returned after
being ex changed

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W H W Scott

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Smallwood

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exchange Spain
20. 1863 and returned
under President's
Proclamation to Co
Apr 2, 63,

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Col., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville
 Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *In Hospital Nashville -*
ville Tenn

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Roll which appears by next on which
name appear.

Book mark: _____

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Oct 7 63

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Drug
Certif of disability Louis-
ville, Ky, Oct 7/63.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Smallwood
Co. A, 4th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1862

Where Levinville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom W. J. Munie

To what time apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No 72, A. G. O., of Jan. 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, and later to time, by G. O. No 10, A. G. O., of January 19, 1862, and later at orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands. --
A. & P. 20712

Back mark: _____

J. C. Bay

Copyright.

Smallwood James
Pt, Co. *A*, **4** Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may not be a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *d, f, dec, dec*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, confidence, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the charges given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

See 1860 Regulations, Part 101.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, neuritis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commander of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and attach it to this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper instructions in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Smallwood
a *Private* Co. *A*
4th Reg't of *Kentucky*
Vol. Cavalry.

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY

10-5

Adjutant General's Office
Nov 16 1863
Duplicate sent via Pension Office
En on Casualty Role
2773.

Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 16 1863.*

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.

RESIDENCE



I, James Smallwood ^{ss.} advent Captain
 Company, (4th) of the Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Capt. Chilgren of
 the Regiment of at Leavenworth, K.
 on the 4th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in the State of Virginia is 26
 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baker During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Louisville, Ky.
 DATE: October 7th 1863

James Smallwood
Major 1st Lt.
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said James Smallwood of
 Captain Parrell's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of the disease of the heart and Bronchitis
He is not physically capable of doing service in the Cavalry
Corps

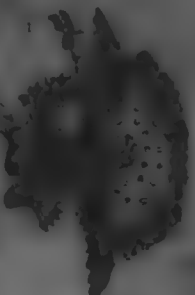
Discharged, this 7th day of October 1863, at Louisville Ky
J. Meacham U.S. Dr.
Surgeon.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Louisville County Ky.

Major 1st Lt.
Commanding Company
Louisville Ky
Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved
Col. R. D. St. John
Surgeon General

James Cunningham a Private Captain
Company, (50) of the 4th
Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Chas. H. Smith
of the 4th Regiment of
on the 4th day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Louisville in the State of Kentucky is 26
years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Louisville, Ky.
DATE: October 9, 1863

Thomas Whitehead
Major 1st Lt.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James Cunningham
Captain of Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of a chronic disease of the heart and lungs.
He is not physically capable of doing service in the United States Army.

J. M. Macdonald

Surgeon Major

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of October 1863, at Louisville Ky.

William H. Smith

Adj. Gen. 1st Lt.

The soldier desires to be addressed as
Thomas Cunningham

County

Jefferson County
Louisville Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. 1 See Note 2 on the back of this.

Smith & Glay
No. 4 Kentucky Ave.

Patented October 1880

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Patented March 1881

S | *4* Cav. | **Ky.**

G. Clay Smyth
Col., Co. *4* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., June 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Approved by H. A. Mich. 1996

Book mark: *S-1531-768-1863*

Achenbach

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Clay Smith

Rank Col, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL, ON FILE, 1862-1863

Name not borne on such roll
of Frs.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

S 1 4 bar. | Ky.
H. Clay Smith
Col., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 1531-US-63

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 2, 1909.

It has this day (March 2, 1909),
been determined by this Department from the records
that the above-named officer
was discharged the service
July 2, 1862, by his acceptance
on that date of appointment
as brigadier general, United
States Volunteers.

W. M. Gibson

Copied.

Smith & Gay.
C. Co. , 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders ✓
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 26 Mid Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky Oct 5th 1864

Special Order }
No 26 } Extract

V Edley Smith is appointed
commandant of rendezvous for
organizing Regiment ~~at~~ near
Lexington Ky

Al

Head Quarters Military Dist
of Kentucky
Lexington Ky Oct 5th 1864

Special Orders
No 26

V Edgar Smith is appointed
Commandant of Camp of rendezvous
to be established by him at or near
Lexington Ky for the Regiment now
being raised by him under authority
vested from the War Department

Signed By Command of
Brigadier Major Genl S. H. Burbridge

Edgar Smith

J. Bates Dickson
Assistant Adjutant General

Witness my hand
this 5th day of Oct 1864

a true copy.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. Clay

Col.

Company

1st

Regiment of

the 1st

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg, Pa.*

May 5, '62

CASUALTY SHEET.

* **Name,** W. H. Layton
Rank, Col., **Company,** 1st, **Regiment,** 1st
Arm, Inf., **State,** Cal.
Place of casualty, Delmon, Cal.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, in Cms.
Date of casualty, May 5, '62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Cal. Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated, 1st May 1862.
Force, 1st Division, May 15, '62.
1st Cal. Regiment, 1st Div. Cal. Corps.
Filed in Div. of 1st Cal. Regiment
1st Cal. Regiment

* Army Reg. of 1st & 2nd Divisions, 1st Cal. Regiment
1st Cal. Regiment, 1st Div. Cal. Corps.

1st Cal. Regiment
1st Cal. Regiment
June 8, '62.
Clert.

¹⁸⁰
Smith, George
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Dist. Mark:

S 114 Cav. 1 Ky.

George Smith

Enl. Co. 114 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 19, 1862

Jan 5, 1863

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1863

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Name not taken up on
muster roll of Regt.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copied.

S

Smith George

, Co.

Reg't

Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Smith
 I, *George Smith*, desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am 23 years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*
 The 8th day of January 1863
 Witness
Joseph Cowell *George Smith*
mark

No. _____
George Smith
 Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
January 8 1863
 By *Joseph H. Cowell*
1st Regiment of *Ky Cav*
Vol
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____ that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Indiana*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

George Smith
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *5th*

born in *Scott County*
aged *25* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*3*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* this *5th* day of *January* 186*3*.

George Smith
By *Henry G. Walker* Sent *4. to Co.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black hair, brownish dark complexion, is 6' 1" tall - inches*
high.

Henry G. Walker Sent

4th Regiment of *Ind* - *Volunteers*

"DOY. PAINT OFF. JAG. TIME"

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

George Smith

I, *George Smith*, do hereby declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness

The *George Smith* day of *January* 18*98*

George Smith

George Smith

No. *1000*

George Smith
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
January 1st 18*98*

By *George H. C. Powell*
1st Regiment of *Infantry*
Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said *George Smith* of *Louisville Ky* is *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at *Louisville Ky*

The *1st* day of *January*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *George Smith* of *Louisville Ky* *18* years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, George Smith

born in *Scott County*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *28*

years,

and by occupation *of laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 186 *2*

volunteered this

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *I, George Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

By this day of *January* 186 *2* *George A. Smith*

Baron Henry G. Wolke *Lieut 4th Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, dark skin, dark complexion*, is *6 feet* - *inches* high.

Henry G. Wolke *Lieut*

4th

Regiment of *Volunteers*

GOVT. PRINT: OCT. 30, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith George

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Rank

Company

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Priv., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Pos., Col. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$2 100

Book mark:

Guller

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith
Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-63 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reported at Louisville
before the 10 Feb 63

Book mark:.....

Michael

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted. Received*

27 Dollars Bounty.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter *Capt*

I | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presenter*

NOT SOLD ON FILE, SET THIS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith
As. Col.

4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Queen Va Aug 21, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 186 .
....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pierce's Drums*
Art 107/6 3rd Cavalry
Ky.

Book mark:

Pierce
Copyright

Smith & Henry Co
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	3340575	45	
21	36279618	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Recd. Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith
Ork

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled & Mfr Sept 1. 62
Bowling Green Ky 2 yrs)

Book mark:

Henry
Ork

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Cvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

King
Capt

4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Black

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Smith
Prs., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Smith

Prs., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Breach

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Castling Official

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Smith

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Capt May
1st / 1864

Book mark: _____

Black

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Smith
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Coxe

Copyright

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Corpl. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Smith
Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*
Nov. 1/64

Book mark: _____

Coxe

CS | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Handled

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached duty
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

House

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Sergt Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: Sent to Nashville Tenn. to be mustered out.

Book mark: 155

Hausel Capt

S. 14 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit, enlisted Sept. 22/62. Prom'd to Sargent Nov. 10/64.

Book mark

Cooper

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith
Sergt Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit:

Mustered out July
9. 1865 under Genl.
order No. 83 of War
Dept. May 8. 1865.

Book mark: _____

Howell

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn July 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *75.11*⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

G.O. to S.S. War Dept

May 8, 1865

Book mark:

Talburt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

B 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Barlow, Green, Ky.

By whom Ans. Purpiss; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Rec'd Capt. Jan. 1/64

Rec'd Lt. Col. 1/64

Disch'd July 9/65

Lamm

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Smith

Sept. 30

, Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to May 1865. absent
detached duty.

June 1865. Lost June 14
Nashville Tenn
Sent to be mustered
out.

Book mark :

Gritenden

(509)

Copied.

^{10 10}
Smith John

Co. —, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Marks:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 14 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *28* years; occupation *Taylor*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5-11* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commuted fund paid*

35. Advances pay aid 13

accredited to 5 Dist of Ky

Name not taken up in muster

Regt
Book mark:

2014 out

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky March 11, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *28* years; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commutation paid 35-*

Reconer pay Paid 13. State

Hunting Ky - Town Louisville

Jeff Co 5 - Long dist

Book mark:

Sargent

S

Smith, John

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Smith

I, *John Smith*, do hereby declare that I am *twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Washington, D.C.* the *7* day of *March* 18*94*.

Witness: *Ans. Koenig*

John Smith

No. *1000*
 Volunteered at _____ 18 ____
 By *Ans. Koenig*
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

RECEIVED
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby declare that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Louisville

I, *John Smith*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Taylor*
volunteered this *seventh* day of *March* 1864,

born in *Ireland*.
aged *Twenty-eight* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *14th* day of *March* 1864.

John Smith
Shark

Witness *John Smith*
Charles Smith

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Baugh

Examined before me.
John Smith

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John Smith
Charles Smith
Enlisted for *Three Years*

Witness my hand and seal.

Gov. FRANKLIN PIERCE, July 1864

Smith John
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	33408123	41
17	36279623	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Cvt., Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

King
Sergeant

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith
Wt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King
Clerk

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith

Cvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

much paper, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Henry
James

J | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith

Art., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Kerry
Capt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Cot, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry
Carpenter

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Cob, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Cavalry

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent - sick

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & up to, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent-sick

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick in
Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Sommers

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Castling Copyist

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from Hospital

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
John Smith
Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital
Lanswell

Book mark:

Black

D | *4* Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Pt, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*6*

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark _____

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair -

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Geo. Harp; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Regt
at Louisville date unknown

Lamm ad

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Absent sick
in Hosp. Louisville
Ky.

May 1863. Absent sick
in Hosp. at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

Exittenden

S. 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Bowling

Grove, Ky. Nov. 15/62.

Book mark:

Coore

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith
Pvt B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Absent sick
in Hosp. Louisville
Ky.

May 1863. Absent sick
in Hosp. at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark :

S. 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Bowling
Green, Ky. Nov. 15/62.

Book mark:

Coore

Smith¹⁰ John.
Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	
2	27	
3	29	
4	31	
5	33	
6	35	
7	37	
8	39	
9	41	
10	43	
11	45	
12	47	
13	49	
14	51	
15	53	
16	55	
17	57	
18	59	
19	61	
20	63	
21	65	
22	67	
23	69	
24	71	
25	73	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Bt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quitting service -
Sentence of Court Martial*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wardling

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

Returned from
desertion under guard
C. Brown on Sept 15/64
Filed with John Smith Co. 4.
name not borne on roll of
C. D.

Book mark.....

Deus

Copyright

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted March 14
1864. returned under guard
Sept. 16, 1864, \$30.00 to
be stopped for apprehen-
sion. Waiting for his
sentence. sent in Hosp.
at Mumfordsville, Ky.
(Enrolled & m/i Mar. 2/64
Louisville Ky.)

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865:

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Mar 11, 64. Returned

under guard Sept 13, 64. 30.

to be stopped for apprehension

Warting for his sentence

Sent back to the Regt - at

Manassasville Ky Nov 28, 64

Book mark:

John Smith

Captain

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865-

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1, 1864. Re-
turned under General Swift
15th, "30, to be stopped for
his apprehension. Returning
for his tent.
Sent sick to Hospital at
Manufacture Ky for 28, 64*

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 11th Feb 1864

Returned under General Order
No. 4, 30 to be stopped for
Apprehension. Waiting for
his sentence.

Sent back to Capt at
Memphis by for 28
04

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

3 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith

Put in, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 . 100; due \$ 25 . 100

Valuation of horse, \$. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks: Recruit time not expired.

Deserted March 14/64. returned

under guard Sept 15/64

waiting for his sentence.

Transferred

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Plt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2.97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist - Decided Mid
1864 at Louisville Ky Retu-
red Sept 15, 64. Waiting for
discharge. Left sick in Hosp
at Memphis Ky Nov 28, 64.
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copied.

MAY 18

8933053

018910

No discharge furnished
at muster out of Organ-
ization.

1873
Smith John No.
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.
Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15	20
2	16	21
3	17	22
4	18	23
5	19	24
6	20	25
7	21	26
8	22	27
9	23	28
10	24	29
11	25	30
12	26	31
13	27	32
14	28	33
15	29	34
16	30	35
17	31	36
18	32	37
19	33	38
20	34	39
21	35	40
22	36	41
23	37	42
24	38	43
25	39	44
26	40	45
27	41	46
28	42	47
29	43	48
30	44	49
31	45	50

Book Marks:

Book Marks:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith M.L.

Regt., 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Loueville, Ky., *Nov 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5, 1862*

Where *Loueville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Capt.

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schmitt No. 1

Port, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *From Nov 17 to Feb 29, 1863.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Received at Louisville, Ky.
\$25. Bounty & \$4. Fee in fair
Louisville.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Copied:

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John⁺ Schmeltz M. L.
Port, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent Feb 11, 1863*

for Louisville & West Point, Ky.

Not home on sub. roll.

Book mark:

Chandler

1017
Smith John No 2,
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Rank Mark:

5 0 0

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Smith Jr. 2.
*1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.**

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1862

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Chandler

Corporal

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schmitt, No. 2
Pr 7, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd at Louisville, Ky.

\$25. Bounty & \$4. F&C

Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Shmitt Jr. 2.
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 28 to April 14 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent Feb 11. 1863*
bet. Louisville & West Point, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyright.

575
Smith John J.
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	34616528	41	
17	34616535	42	
18	32137144	43	
19	34404198	44	
20	36270622	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

01 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Smith

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/6 to Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 24 + My's Dec.
24 - Louisville 3/21

* Corrected, Roll mutilated, Date of
enrollment added from Aud's roll
by H. A. J. May 22, 07.
Book mark:

Stewart

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. W. W.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Smith

Tri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Doek mark:

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Smith
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Deserted on May
27. 1862 Took horse
saddle Bridle & arms

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
John J. Smith
Cot Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug - Feb'y*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Court martialled
Sentenced for 80 days
\$80.00 Eighty Dollars

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Copyright

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

John. I. Smith

1st Corp. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Smith
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Master Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark: _____

S. W. Rowland Copied

J | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Smith

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Nashville Tenn*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. M. Drell

Copyright.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Smith
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. [unclear], 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks:

Absent sick

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

4 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith
Capt

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

4 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Smith
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
for _____ Company Muster Roll
Present or absent _____, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

L. J. ...

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John. E. Smith

Chk., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service
by reason of expiration of
term of service*

Book mark:

Butler

Copyright

S | 4 leav. | Ky.

J. J. Smith
Corpl. Co. A 4 Regt. Ky. leav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Apr. 30 to July 15, 1863

Station Camp Chase Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. J. Smith in pres. col.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 569, 712.

Book mark:

Chittenden

Copyright.

I 14 Cav. 1 Ky.

J. J. Smith
Capt. 1st. A. 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 300, 713.

Book mark:

Spittenden

Copyist.

81 4 Cav. Ky.
John J. Smith
Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,
(Branch No. 2.)

of

Louisville, Ky.

at

Nov. 4th Dec. 1863.

for

Attached to hospital:

186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

186

to

Bounty paid \$

100.00 due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

List

Book mark:

J. J. Baker
Capt.

S | 4 Cav | Ky

John J. Smith
Priv. Co. A 4 Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,*

for Jan & Feb 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862. — R. and P., 222, 223.

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

Copies

4 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith
Plt. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Courier
Dec. 1864. Loss Dec. 29/64
Nashville, Tenn. sent
to Louisville, Ky.
by order of Maj. Genl.
Wilson to be mustered
out of service
by reason of expiration
term of enlistment
on the 24 Dec. 64

Book mark:

Exittenden
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith

Port, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 8, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *119⁰⁶* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Smith, John J.
Capt, Co. A 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Demeritions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 27 to July 24 (see on 186) Present 464 July 15-63
 Furloughed 186, for days; returned 186;
 deserted 136;

Appears on M.R. dated Sept 1-63, Present
 to Regt Oct 20 to 31-63, Ser Roll 140. Sent
 (concurrent)

Born in Rolls as John J Smith Co A 4 Ky Cav-
 No other man in said Co. used as one in Ser. P. to above report
 can refer. H. G. S. 7-23-84

L. S. S. care Blake Co Ky Aug 5-84

Copied by J. H. 7-23-84

Adjutant General's Office,

July 30, 1884

This is accepted as referring to

John J

H. Reg't

My Care

Records will be corrected accordingly

RECEIVED

NAME

RANK

REGIMENT

DATE

REMARKS

OR

OR

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

John J. Rankin

Co 4

1st Regt Va

June 14-63

Richmond, Va.

Confined at Richmond, Va.

June 14-63

June 22-63

June 22-63

WAR RECORDS

71 No. 51

60

32

12

2

12

2

12

60

32

12

2

12

2

12

2

12

60

32

12

2

12

2

12

2

12

60

32

12

2

12

2

12

2

12

Name of Hospital, *No. 2 Louisville*
 Name of Patient, _____
 Disease or Injury, *Sci. Hall*
 Result, _____
 Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

NOTE.

44 Sci.
()

MEDICAL DISCHARGE LIST.

Ward *2nd, Bed 20*
 Name *John J. Smith*, Age *19*, Rank *Private*, Co. *A*, Regiment *1st Infantry*
Admission, November 29, 1863

Cause or Injury, *Syphilis*
 Result, _____
 Date of _____
 Discharge from service, _____
 Transfer to another Hospital, _____
 Death, _____

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

C. B. Johnson, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.

Note.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital the entire condition of the patient should be noted in this column. If the patient is received from another Hospital, the nature of the operation, if any, should be noted. If the patient is received from a private hospital, the nature of the operation, if any, should be noted. If the patient is received from a private hospital, the nature of the operation, if any, should be noted. If the patient is received from a private hospital, the nature of the operation, if any, should be noted.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>Nov. 29, 1863.</i>	<i>Patient contracted Syphilis in November 1863. Hunter on penis since about 3 weeks. Pusts in right groin, was opened about 2 weeks ago, discharging.</i>	
<i>Dec. 1, 1863.</i>	<i>Apply gum elastic coll. to Pusts & Hunter.</i>	

Smith Joseph No.
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 10
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
1	27
2	28
4	29
	30
6	31
	32
	33
8	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Blank Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith No 1

Pvt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(Michael)

Copy

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith No. 1

Co. 1, Col. 1, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$25.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$2.00

Book mark:

Fuller

Ky.

4 Cav.

S

Joseph Smith 1

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Deserted
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith 1

Plt, Co. S, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Departed at Louisville
before the 10th Apr 63

Book mark:

Michael

S | 4' Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith 1st
Co., Col. I., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Deserted -
Received 27 Dollars
County

Book mark:

Loss.

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Present*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit - Deserted*
Feby. 20th 1863 at Louis-
-ville.

Book mark:

Pos.

157
Smith Joseph No 2
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S. C. 10

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith W. 2
Priv., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Joseph Smith No. 2
Col, Col 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 100

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith 2
Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Fuller

Copyist.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith 2
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quarantined at Paris Springs
since the 19th Feb. 63

Book mark:

Michael

Copy

S. | *4*th Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Smith 2nd
Pr., Co. *F*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*63*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Received 27 Dollars
County

Book mark:

Loss.

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L. Smith
Princo. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disenter*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Smith

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

....., 186
....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit to travel*

Feb 20th / 63. at Tynd Springs

Sum

Book mark:

(801)

Perfelle

Copyright.

Smith Nicholas
Co S, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
10	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50
16	51
17	52
18	53
19	54
20	55
21	56
22	57
23	58
24	59
25	60

Post Mark: 6-18-13

5-1-13

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicklaus Smith

Pvt., Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nicholas Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

King

Capital

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Ordn, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nicholas Smith, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

King
Cavalry

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nickolas Smith

Potter, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

String

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry
Cavalry

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Proppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Capt

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith
Pvt, Co *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

Black

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark: _____

Black

Cy 1863

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 165 for

Due Gov't, \$ 165 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 165

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 165

Remarks:

Absent sick in Louisville

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sumner

Apple

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital
Louisville

Book mark: _____

O Beach

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Cvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dick in Hospital
Louisville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Eastling

Copyist

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1894*, 1894.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Hospital*

Book mark *6576-B-a 40. E. 73*
1873

Black

S | *4* Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith

Pt, Co *B*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186 *4*

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Bowling Green Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Seers
Coyte

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas Smith
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky. May 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green,
Ky. Dec. 2/62. Final state-
ments rendered.

Book mark: See 6596-B-App. 1873

Wm

Cooper

Copied.

I | 4th Co | Ky

Nicholas Smith

, Co D, 4th Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6596 D. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1873.

Change of location removed.
It is admitted to G. H. R. 2.
Ranking from Ky. Jan'y 19, 1862.
for treatment of Rheumatism
and died July 17 1862 of Chronic
disease.

J. L. Robinson

Captain

Smith, Nicholas
Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Nicklas Smith.

Private of Company *B.*

4th Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers. *Cavalry.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Nicklas Smith,*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B.* Regiment: *4th*
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Died in G. H. No. 2, Bowling Green, Ky.,*
Feb. 17. 1863. of Chronic Diarrhoea.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

(Made 4 July 19/73)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

See 6596 B also.
(EB) 1873.

REMARKS.

Wm. H. Haines
 Clerk.

Not registered - war...
to be returned
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Nicholas Smith
Sgt of Company *B*
4 Regiment of *Kentucky Cav*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
(1864)?

See inside

Jan 25 67

Secretary of War

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nicholas Smith
 Rank: Private Company: E B Regiment: 11th
 Arm: Co State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Lt John Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 2, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin Springs Ky

M. D. Kelly & Co. dated

Jan. 24, 1865

REMARKS.

Discharged for shot & Dec. 1862. Received no sum.
 " " Jan 7 Feb. 1863. Discharged with certificate
 " " from Feb. 6 June 1863 discharged with certificate
 " for shot & Dec. 1862 " " " " "
 " Jan 24 July 1864 " Discharged from Hospital
trans and home on subsequent medical rolls

Just D. Smith

Clark.

1865

1574
Smith Peter.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: c

415426

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Smith

W. Smith, Capt. Kurliss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R. 425, 426.

King

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Smith

Peter Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

Capital

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Smith

Oliver Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG-1862

Book mark: _____

King
Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Schmitt

P. Schmitt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Discharge papers made
out

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

King

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Schmitt

Blk Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged Oct 10, 1862

Book mark: _____

Shirley

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Schmitt

A. S., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 10, 1862

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Schniutt

Bear Smith Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct-10
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Schmitt

Mel Smith Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct-10,

1862

Book mark:

Black

S. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Smith

Smith, Col. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Disch'd by Surg. Gen'l. of*
Disch'd June 27th at
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

Cooper

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Smith.

, Co B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 425, 426.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 5, 1896.

It has this day (July 5, 1896)

been determined by this Department from evidence on file, that the reports of this man's discharge from service in 1862, appearing upon the company records are erroneous. He deserted August 23, 1862, from West End General Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, was arrested on or about May 16, 1863, at Louisville, Kentucky, and was transferred to Company D, 8th

Eastbrook.

Veteran Reserve Corps
by general orders 321,
War Department, Ad-
jutant General's Office,
dated September 20,
1863, to take effect Sep-
tember 30, 1863,

Smith, Peter

Bn. Coy. *B*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named man, and to inform you that he has been discharged at
 York P.
 Respectfully,
 M. J. M. M.
 M. J. M. M.

3 and
Andlekapur
C.C.S.

U. S. Smiths
Cin^{to} May 21/63
Resp^y returned. No records
located at this office prior
to my entrance upon duty
John S. Carr

C. B. 206 - 69 - 121
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Macomber
Commonwealth
by for his information -
And at the
P. S.

Trade Location
Cincinnati Ohio
20 May 1863

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

testify that the within named Rlos
Schmidt a Blacksmith of Captain John Surphis
Company B of the 10th Regiment of Kentucky
Mounted Volunteers. Had born in Bavaria
Germany aged 29 years is 5 feet 11 inches
height of dark complexion. grey eyes, dark
hair and by profession a Blacksmith
was enlisted by John Surphis at Louisville
on the 3^d day of October eighteen hundred and
eighty one, to serve for three years unless sooner
discharged, and is now entitled to a discharge by
reason of an injury received from a fall from
horse while in service.

The said Rlos Schmidt was last paid
by Paymaster Maj. Adams, to include the 25th of
February eighteen hundred and eighty two, and a
has pay due him from that time until present
date.

It has drawn clothes to amount of
(\$48.33) thirty eight dollars and thirty three cents -
given in duplicate at Camp Marlboro this
the 4th day of July 1862.

Signed } Amos Griloch
Lt. Commanding
Co. B 4th Ky. Cav.

Respectfully referred to Det. Gen. Moore Capt. Surgeon W.D. Hammond & Co.
Signed H. Bredin
Capt. W.D. B.

No 972

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Smith
Blacksmith of Company *B*
4 Regiment of *Reg Co*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
June 6. or Co 10. 1862.

12 23 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Smith
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4
 Arm: Cav State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Discharged

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

L. John Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 6. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richards' Farm

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

W. O. Smith & Co. died

June 27. 1862.

REMARKS

Master sent from Apr. 30. 1862
to Col 81. 1862 reports him
'Discharged' Oct. 10. 1862.

John Smith

Clerk.

0770

1500
Smith, William
Co 10, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18	3317	53
19	3317	54
20	3317	55
21	3317	56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Franklin Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1862.

Where Che min ville

By whom W. D. Barnett; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Jan 1-64.

F. A. Wright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Smith.
F. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Lansy and Faby*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

H. F. Grand
Coyd.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyist

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Smith

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks:

Left in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Smith

Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for
his Horse and Horse equip-
ments from Aug. 31/62 to
Sept. 20/62.*

*(Enrolled June 16/62 Mc Minnville Tenn
Mts Dec 28/62 Bowling Green Ky
34.10.)*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Clerk

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

Corp. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for
Horse and Horse equip-
ments from Aug. 31/62
to Oct. 31/63.*

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Clerk

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 '63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
Horse and Horse equipments
from Aug 31/63 to Sep 30/64

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

1st Cap., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for
Horse & Horse Equipments from
the 31st Aug 1862 to the 20th
Sept 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

Copyd.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

1 Cop., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
Horse and Horse Equipments
from the 31 Aug/62 to 20 Sept
1863

Book mark: _____

ReKesson

Copied

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

1 Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct-31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. K. Newman

Copyright.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Ruman

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

1 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

App'd.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to Sergeant from Corporal Mch 18. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

3

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. for the purpose of
being mustered out Service.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

S | *4* Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Capt, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit time*
not expired.
Transferred.

Book mark _____

Lowry

S 14 bar 1 Ky
Wm. Smith
Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for May June 1863.

Attached to hospital: _____, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. E. Douglas
Approved

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Absent sick at
Nashville, Tenn.

Jan. 1864. Absent on fur-
lough.

Mar. to June 1864. Regt.
amb. Driver

July 1864. Absent on
furlough at Pikeville
Tenn.

Aug. to Oct. 1864. Regt.
amb. Driver

Nov. 1864. Absent detached
duty Nashville
Tenn.

Dec. 1864 to May 1865. Regt.
amb. Driver

June 1865. (Sgt.) Lost
Nashville
Tenn. Sent to be
mustered out.

Book mark:

Griffenden
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Serge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 98 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

June 28. 1865. under G.O.

no 83. dated May 8. 1865.

War Dept.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

Sergt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn June 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*45.50*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100.00*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has pay due him for use of horse & horse Equip from June 30/62 until Sep 21/63 when he lost his horse*

Book mark:

(over)

Galbreath

MAY 16

8923085

018910

Equipments in action at
Chickamauga Ga, Sept 21.
1863, Mustered out un-
der Gen Ord No. 83. War
Dept May 8. 1865,

Miss. Phillips

Co. L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Franklin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark

S 4 leav 1 Ky
William Smith
Ork. co. L. 4 Reg't Ky leav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born

Washington Va

Age 21 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 29, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisia

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Grey

hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in

Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Louisia Harlan Co. Ky

8" long. Dist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., April 22, 1864.

Where born *Washington Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 29*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Ky*

8th Gang Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. L. R. Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Prst, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

~~SENT IN~~ ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Hospital No. 14
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

A | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Smith

Prior, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - *Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pri Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. S.

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 21 98 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 10 100

Bounty paid \$..... 140 100; due \$..... 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Recruit

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

S

Smith, William

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Mustinent Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith do hereby volunteer
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,
 That I am Twenty one years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Lansing, Ky
 The 29 day of July, 1864 his
William X Smith
mark

Witness:
S. E. Bratten

No. William Smith
Volunteered at Lansing Ky
February 29th 1864
S. E. Bratten
Co. 4th Regiment of Ky Vol. Art
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1864

Feb. 1896, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Smith do hereby volunteer
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,
 That I am Twenty one years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Lansing, Ky
 The 29 day of July, 1864

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Harlan

I, William Smith

in the State of

Virginia

and by occupation a

Farmer

ed this

Twenty ninth day of February

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three Years

, 1864, to serve as a

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Smith

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this 29th day of February 1864.

Witness J.C. Bratton.

his William X Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J.C. Malch Sargent
County V.G.

Signature Sargent.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* tall *10* inches high.

J.C. Bratton.

Signature of

Volunteer,

Residence Officer.

Smith, William, C.
Cock, 4 Kentucky Cav.

State of Kentucky

CARD NUMBER

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Mark

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Smith

Det., 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 12, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Shaw
Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Schmitt

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 1, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Louisville, Ky
\$25 Bounty & \$4 Fee

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Shmitt

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 28th April 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright

S | *H* Cav. | **Ky.**

William A. Smith

Port, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 29 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25. Bounty*
and \$4. Felt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A Smith

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Captured at Chicka-*
manga Ga Sept 21/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark: _____

Paterson

Copies

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Smith

Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Chicka-
manga Ga Sept 21/63

Not home on roll for April/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

William A. Smith

Capt

A | 4 Cav | Ky

William A. Smith

St. Co. K, 4 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Captured at

Chickamauga

Sept 21, 63 Dues

May 10/64

Andersonville

Not appear on C. M. A. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Entire entry written
in red ink

Book mark:

Steele

Copy.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Smith
But, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ 75.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured
at Chicamauga, Ga
Sept 21st. 1863

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William A Smith
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 15⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Chica-

manga, Ga. Sept. 21st/65.

No Discharge given at the

Muster-out of the

Organization. Recruit.

Book mark read May 11/69. Vile. D. & R.

B. E. Smith.

Smith, Wm. A.

Co. G.

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Smith W. A. P. H. Dy C. H. M. R. 516 138 41 10
1372892 3 258
Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep. 19, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va., Sep. 29, 1863
Dance, 2^d, Dec. 12, 1863
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Apr. 25, 64 # 1681
where he died May 10, 1864, of Pneumonia Disch. 6, Grave 995
Paroled at _____, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186.

Copied by

Flora V

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Wm. A. Smith
Private of Company *K*
4th Regiment of *Kentucky*
State Volunteers. *Cavalry*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga
May 10th 1864

Page 3 *S*
Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. A. Smith*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *B Co* Regiment: *4 d*
 Arm: *Leavelly* State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

CLIP

Wm. A. Smith

W. Smith
N. 128
CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Wm. A. Smith

Private of Company *K*

4th Regiment of *N. C. Army*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga.

May 10. 64

Page 95. 8

Richardson Records

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. A. Smith
 Rank: Private
 Arm: Cavalry
 Nature of Casualty: Death
 Company: K
 Regiment: 4th
 State: Kentucky

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Wm. W. J. Hardy

Wag

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10. 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Co. 6003
List of Prisoners

REMARKS

James D. Smith
 Clerk.

(170)

*In witness - waiting to
be referred*
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm. A. Smith

Private of Company *K*

4 Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers

1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Widow of

11

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Mr. A. C. Smith*
 Rank: *Capt.* Company: *A* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Ill.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 21/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Files: Out Roll
dated: Aug. 21/63.
 REMARKS

Chas. C. Burke.

Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Smith
1st, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Gardin Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Caval.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm C. Smith

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prom't to Bugler*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Smith

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

Copyist

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smith

Squad, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Entitled to pay for
horse and equipments
from June 16/62 to Aug.
9/62 at 40 cents per day

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson
Clerk

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Smith

2 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 To Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for
horse & equipments
at 40¢ per diem from
date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smith

6 Copt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Name appears in column
of names present cancelled
by line.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm C. Smith

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Gibby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Disch'd Aug 2/62*

P. F. Evans

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Mur-
freesboro, Tenn July 1/62 of
wounds received in action
at Lebanon May 5/62

Book mark: Discharged Aug 2/62

Attest

DLKAMM

8929332

016810

Vide D + D. R.

Smith, Wm. C.

Pl. Co. H 4 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William B. Smith
Private Co. 1st Regt.
1st Maine Inf.

Det. sent home Apr. 26, 62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

In on *Account* Roll
1873.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

1862

Discharged as per the
A. G. Office
Sergeant *Wm. Smith*
Appointed *Chaplain*
and *Chaplain*
and *Chaplain*

1845

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William C. Smith
Private Co. *E D*
Cheneth Reg't of *Reg. Cav*

Dep. sent Pension Office,
Nov. 26, '62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

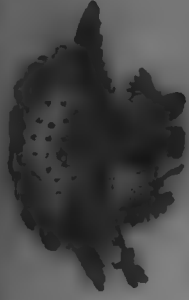
Entered on *Leasestly* Roll
2/73

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Cheneth

Approved by
Wm. C. Smith
Cheneth
2/73

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)
William C. Smith of Private Captain George Wellings
Company, (D) of the 1st Iowa Regiment of United States

Wm. C. Smith was enlisted by George Wellings of
1st Iowa Regiment of Inf. Cavalry at Linnville Kentucky Camp
on the 26th day of October 1861. to serve three years; he was born
in Hardin Co. in the State of Kentucky is single - one
year of age 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See annual direction on Form 12, p. 529, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Complaint - "Chronic Dysentery"

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: August 1st 1862

Col. William C. Smith Commanding Company, 1st

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William C. Smith of
Captain George Wellings Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See annual dir. 1124, p. 524, and direction on Form 12, p. 529, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) chronic dysentery
of two months duration - causes unknown. It
began while he was recovering from the effects of
a gunshot wound of the head - and while in hospital
at Memphis he is entirely disabled.

Discharged, this 2d day of August 1862 at Nashville Tennessee
E. McLean Asst. Surgeon

Wm. A. Miller Col. Commanding the Post

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 When 2. - The place where the soldier claims to be addressed may be here stated.
Wm. A. Miller Col. Commanding the Post at Nashville Tennessee

Stephen Perry
Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 15 5-7-72

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Serry Sneller
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Enrolled and Mustered in
Feb. 19/64, at Louisville Ky
for 3 years.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gerry Snellen

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks:

Book mark: see 12108 - a. a. a. (C. B.) 1879.
net. vol.

O'Hagan,

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Snellen.
Privt., Co. D, H. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.
Privt.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyd.

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Perry S. Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. K. Korman

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Snellen

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Actonman

Copyright.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Snellens

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Snellens

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Snellen

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Leby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Snellen

Pr

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caution

5

4 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Snellen

Prv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copy 12

S | *4* Cav. | **Ky.**

Ferry Snellen
Art, Co. *S*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*80*} \$100; due *240* ^{*50*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

Recruit time not
expired

Book mark

Lowry

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Snellen

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14¹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 140⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. To be
deducted for Sabre
and Belts. \$3.

Book mark 12108. a. a 40 E.B. 1879.

Cameron

Copyist.

S | 4 Cany | Ky

Perry Snellen

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Hy. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12108 - A - 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 3^d, 1879.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. B Louisville Provost

Guard.

Edgell, William

Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

George, George

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

End Mark

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sallen

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 22 1862.

Where born *Kentucky Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmst.*, 1862

When enlisted *Apr 24*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky* years.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *—*, 1862

Where mustered in *—*

Bounty paid *\$20*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *—*

Company to which assigned *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

Sargent

Cav. | Ky.

8 |
William Snellen
Pot. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Aged 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 13, 1862.
Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 24, 1862.
Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks \$25 bounty & \$4 premium paid.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copied.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snellin

Put., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Apl 30th Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Corry.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William + Snelling
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellin

7 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry and Perry, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copies

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snelling
Corps, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellin

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Sullen

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

D. Johnson

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Shellen

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 1/63*
from corporal

Book mark:

O'Hagan Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellin

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Smullen

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Snellen

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31 '63 to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Capped

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Smullen

Smith Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. E. Evans

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Scullin

2nd Lt Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acting

Captain

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellman

2nd Lt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. K. Korman

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellman

2nd Lt Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Adlerman

Copyright.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snellen

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellen

Serge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellen

C.S., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. for the purpose of
being mustered out Service

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snellen

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.
Recruit time not ex-
pired.

Book mark

Larney

Copyright.

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Snellen

Serge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 98 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged.

June 28-1865. under G.O.

No 83. dated May 8-1865.

War Dept

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Snellen

Sergt., Co. D,

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 28, 1865.

Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out under
Gen Order No. 83. War Dept
May 5. 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer

Snellen, William

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Swell

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky William Swell
 The 24 day of September

Witness:

Kuch

No. Twenty one
Wm Swell
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
24 of September 1864
 By Lieut Frank Waller
4 Regiment of Infantry
Ky
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
 AND IN THE DEPARTMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ said _____ of _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

father

of that the

years of age; and I

know of no impediment to his

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisville,

I, *Wm Sullivan*

born in

Bullett County

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Twenty one years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty first

day of

September

186

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

Wm Sullivan

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *William Sullivan*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

on this

24

day of

Sept

1862

before

Henry G. Walker *Sergeant & Ky Clerk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Canale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

William Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sullivan*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5'7* in height, *140* lbs weight, *5'7* in length of arm, *7* in height.

Henry G. Walker *Sergeant & Ky Clerk*

Henry G. Walker *Sergeant & Ky Clerk*

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Snellen

do hereby declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

William Snellen

GIVEN at Lawrenceville
The 24 day of September

Witness:
John W. White

William Snellen

No. Twenty one

Wm Snellen

Volunteered at Lawrenceville Ky
24 of September 18

By Frederick Watter
4 Regiment of Kentucky
Private

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the
said — of — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Lancaster*

I, *Wm Snellen*
in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Carpenter*
volunteered this

aged *thirty one* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 186 *2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Snellen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *William Snellen*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*

this *24* day of *Sept* 186 *2*

By *Henry G. Walter* Sec'y

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Canale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

William Snellen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Snellen*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This certificate *given on Sept 2nd* *1862* *first* *for* *7* *months* *high*

Henry G. Walter Sec'y

4 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, *Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. FARR. Off. July, 1862

Franklin M. Williams
Co., 4 Kentucky Ave.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards for use with

Franklin M. Williams

100
Smelling Henry

Co. Ret., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Meeting, 585
Bellic
Co *QY*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

James W. Bellic

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James W. Bellic

+

559
Snider, George

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark:

See also:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Snider

Priv, Capt. Kurliss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pen A May 11/81

Shirley

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Snider

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

String
Quint

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Snider

Ort, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich W. S., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

Copyright

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Schneider

Wh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smider
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Oct
1, 1862

Book mark: _____

King

Corpl

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider
Capt Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1st, 1862.

for

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tring

Capt

L | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Geo Smider

corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Black

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for apl 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted 3^d Sergeant
Apr March 25/63 vice
E. Tate promoted

Book mark:

1913

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

4 W S & Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt.
from Corp Mch 25/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Somme

Original

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sep., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Easterling

Capital

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cas Schneider

Sergt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pensville Pa Jan 6, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ 100; due \$100.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dischg'd by virtue of
credential sent to Det. Col.
under the provisions of
Act 191 from the War Dept*

Book mark:

Talbot

Suppl.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Repsville, Ga Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Mustered in from
date of enlistment.

Has received one month's
advance pay (\$13) and
\$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks Re-enlisted as a Veteran
Paid as a private from Jan 1 to 31
enlisted to Sergt - Pay
appointed Jan 1 '64

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt/-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Blair

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. On daily
duty at Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Cook

Copied

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: _____

Cook

Original

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Cover

Cover

CS | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Sergeant Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*X Appears in Column
of names present as
Schneider And on
Subsequent Rolls
as Schneider*

Book mark:

Houssell

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Serg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

Howell

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Smider

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 240 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Transf. Remarks: Permitted under provisions of G.O. 191 Series 1863.
Was Dept. Jan'y 1/65. Pro-
moted Sgt. Dec. 1/62

Book mark _____

Cross

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schneider
Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. Val.
To be deducted for
Colts Revolver \$8.00

Book mark:

House

Copyright

Schneider, George
A, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

G. Schneider
4 Ky. Co.

I Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the _____ whose name _____
this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Station: _____

Miss Emily of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia

TOWN OF

I, George Schneider born in Rossville
the State of Georgia aged 21 years, and by occupation
Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, George Schneider do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them bravely and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville

this 1st day of January 1864

Before me, John H. Butler of Georgia

George Schneider

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer apparently
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Butler

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6
inches high.

John H. Butler

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

John H. Butler

Examining Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th
the 6th day of January 1864, at Rossville Georgia Regiment of High Car Volunteers of

John H. Butler
1st Lieut 16th Infantry
A. C. M.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George Schneider
 Volunteered at
 Rappville Ga.
 January 1st 1864
 By John Fritsch 2nd Lt
 Company "B" 4th
 Regt Ky. Cavalry

Vet. Enlistment
 Last served in Comp.
 "B" 4th Regt Ky. Vol. Cav
 Discharged Dec 31/63

No. of Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.	
		To place of residence, or place of business.	From place of residence, or place of business.

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia *Rossville*

George Schneider born in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1st day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Schneider* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Known and subscribed to, at *Rossville* this *1st* day of *Jan* 186*4* before *John Schneider* and *Saml B*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Butler
Surgeon 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Georgia* dark hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John Schneider
1st Lt 16th Infantry U.S.A
A.C.M.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75) Measuring Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B 4th* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Rossville*

11590
1000
Co. *G*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Central Division
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

11590
1000

S

Co

S

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

John Constantine

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Constantine Sohn
Sgt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Audenton, Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Audenton Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Supplied

Ky.

4 Cav.

S

Constantine John

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*was appointed Sergt
on the 4 Nov 1861*

Book mark:

John

Officer

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Constantine John

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At the Hospital at Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copy

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Constantine John

Leigh, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Leigh to John*

was discharged on
disability Aug. 4, 1862
Received only 1 month pay

A. J.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Accounting

118

4 Cav. | Ky.

Constantine John

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was Discharged on
Disability at Louisville Ky
Aug 4. 1862 and received
only 1 months pay

Book mark:

Merchant

Office

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Constantine John

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Am & Dec., 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was discharged on
Disability at Louisville Ky
Aug 4, 62 Recd only 1 m. Pay

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Agent

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Constantine Schum

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Disability
by order of Maj. R S Shanger
Aug 4/62 at Louisville Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rustan

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Constatine Schenck
Cpt, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability
by order of Maj. R. S. Granger
Aug 4, '62 at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Hammarskjöld
Dyke

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Constantine Sohn

Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg.

Certif of disability. date

& Place not known

Book mark: Misch Aug 4/63

vide N. & N. A.

W. J. Andrews

Sohn, Constantine
Sergeant, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Constant. Schenck
a Harquest Co. G
11th Cavalry Reg't of Kentucky.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Superior Post Office
St. Louis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
DCHS.

En on Casualty Roll
9/7/64

Aug 4

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Constitution *John Vargant* of Captain *Casper*
Blumig Company, [*G*], of the *Fourth Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Vol., was enlisted by *Capt. D. D. Stahl*, of
the *Fourth Cavalry* Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Louisville*
on the *Twenty* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *fourty* *three*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, fair complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *painter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions as Form 12, p. 255, per. 1200, p. 244, Rm.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *110 Dr Louisville C. Rm*

W. C. Cochran
Capt. 16 Regt.
Commanding Company

DATE: *Aug 14 1862*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Constitution John* of
Captain *C. Blumig* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here insert per. 1200, p. 254; also per. 1200, p. 255, and directions as Form 12, p. 255, Standard Army Regulations) *Inactivity*

of a combination of muscles of the thigh on consequence of a gun-shot
wound, which the wound on the 2d of March, the ball entering the
left groin and still infected somewhat in the femur, since
the time he was in Bandtown General Hospital the support
from General Congratulation *John I. Brantley Surgeon*
at the General Hospital

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *August* 1862 at *Louisville Ky*

W. Brantley

Surgeon Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County— State—

[DUPLICATE]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Approved
W. H. Brown
Surgeon-General
Asst. Surg. General

Constantine Adam Lieutenant of Captain *Carroll*
Blum Company, [*g*], of the *Fourth* *Infantry* *Regiment* of *United States*
Infantry, was enlisted by *Capt. J. D. Griffith*
the *Fourth* *Infantry* *Regiment* of *United States*
on the *fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Bradley* in the State of *Gummary*, is *fourty* *two*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *private*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
days. (There cannot be written on Form 10, p. 204, per. 1009, p. 204, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *W. D. Dr. Louisville E. B. R.*
DATE: *Aug 1st 1862*

W. C. Cochran
Capt. 16 & 45

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Constantine Adam* of
Captain *E. Blum's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (There cannot be written on Form 10, p. 204, per. 1009, p. 204, Rev. Army Regulations) *Inactivity*

of a *Contractor* of *the* *U. S. Army* in consequence of a *gun-shot*
wound, which *he* *received* in the *U. S. Service*, *the* *ball* entering the
left *groin* and *with* *partial* *removal* in the *primary* *stage*
the *time* *he* *was* in *hospital* *and* *at* *the* *present*
from *Gummary* *Company* *is* *at* *the* *present* *stage* *of* *the* *primary* *stage*
Discharged this *fourth* day of *August* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*

W. H. Brown

Asst. Surg. General

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

[REPLACEMENT]

State—

1862
James John
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Rank

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James John

1893
Sondergeld Albert

Co D, **4** Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sondergeld Albert

1894
Sunderland & Co
Co., 4 Kentucky Cav

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sunderland & Co

1895
Soulé, Charles H.

Co. 26, 4 Kentucky Cav

Sergeant William

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Soulé, Charles H.

10760
Sowel William

Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	225555	25
2	225555	26
3	225555	27
4	225555	28
5	225555	29
6	225555	30
7	225555	31
8	225555	32
9	225555	33
10	225555	34
11	225555	35
12	225555	36
13	225555	37
14	225555	38
15	225555	39
16	225555	40
17	225555	41
18	225555	42
19	225555	43
20	225555	44
21	225555	45
22	225555	46
23	225555	47
24	225555	48
25	225555	49
26	225555	50
27	225555	51
28	225555	52
29	225555	53
30	225555	54
31	225555	55
32	225555	56
33	225555	57
34	225555	58
35	225555	59
36	225555	60
37	225555	61
38	225555	62
39	225555	63
40	225555	64
41	225555	65
42	225555	66
43	225555	67
44	225555	68
45	225555	69
46	225555	70
47	225555	71
48	225555	72
49	225555	73
50	225555	74
51	225555	75
52	225555	76
53	225555	77
54	225555	78
55	225555	79
56	225555	80
57	225555	81
58	225555	82
59	225555	83
60	225555	84
61	225555	85
62	225555	86
63	225555	87
64	225555	88
65	225555	89
66	225555	90
67	225555	91
68	225555	92
69	225555	93
70	225555	94
71	225555	95
72	225555	96
73	225555	97
74	225555	98
75	225555	99
76	225555	100

Book Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sowell

Priv. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for 161 30 to Aug 31, 1862.
data rec. 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Straggled and
was captured with
horse and equipments
Sept 12 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Valentine Coffin

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Somell

Bob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 to Oct 3*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Straggled while on a scout Sept 12. 62. Have not heard from him since.*

(Enrolled & Mustered in July 3/62, at Murfreesboro Tenn. for 3 years.

Book mark:

Beach

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Powell

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Straggled & was
captured with horse
& equipments Sep 12th 1862

Book mark:

Wm. M. R.

Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Powell
Port, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Has never
been paid
last pay day
Rejoined Co 26th Feb

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Stewart

Copied.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Lowell

Mr. C., Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 17, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. M. A. C. R.

Copyright.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Coucell

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McL. Ap.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Small

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: _____

D. A. Evans

Copies

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Savvel

Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Steel Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Samuel

Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. T. Lee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. Williams
Coppin

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Howell

CR, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
for Dated April 30, 1884
Prosser

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13111 Cecil

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sonst

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

52 for *Ordinance*

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beach

OS

4 Cav.

Ky.

William ⁺Buell

M., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52 Ord
lost 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near
Mooresburg Tenn
Sept 19. / 64

Corrected by M. Evans, Exp.

Book mark:

W. M. E. Smith

Copyright

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Powell

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Powell

Copyist

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sowel

Cat, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received no pay
for the months of
May + June being in-
debted to the Government.
Advance lost 22 cents.*

Book mark:

Exhibit.

Original.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sorrell

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

Original

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Sowch.

Privt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Time of service
expired.

Book mark: _____

Exhired.

Copyright.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Cornell

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Mo 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks Account Discharged
July 3 62

Book mark:

Bill Elliott

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Savel.

Pat., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Received Mustered

out under Gen. Order No

& 3 War Dept May 8, 1866.

Book mark:

Carline.

Copyist.

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

William D. well

Priv., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *70* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out under
Genl Order No. 83. Wac Sept
May 8. 65*

Book mark:

Talbot

Lonely Williams
Pr. B.

Co.

4

Reg't

K. J. C. A. V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Soule

Private Company *C*

4th Regiment of *Reg Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Davis*

Rank. *Private*, Company *C*, Regiment, *4th*

Arm. *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*

Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Back*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,

Cavalry Brigade, *Cavalry Corps*, dated *()*

Book 10-A-1863

Army of the Cumberland

O. D. Davis

5-22277

(Mark)

Soule Charles H
Co. I. H., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	
31		55	
32		56	
33		57	
34		58	
35		59	
36		60	
37		61	
38		62	
39		63	
40		64	
41		65	
42		66	
43		67	
44		68	
45		69	
46		70	
47		71	
48		72	
49		73	
50		74	
51		75	
52		76	
53		77	
54		78	
55		79	
56		80	
57		81	
58		82	
59		83	
60		84	
61		85	
62		86	
63		87	
64		88	
65		89	
66		90	
67		91	
68		92	
69		93	
70		94	
71		95	
72		96	
73		97	
74		98	
75		99	
76		100	

Post Mark: *184478* *184478* *90*
7712

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Soule

3^d Corp, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Loule

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

S.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas H Lowe

Serjt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
3d Capt to 4th Serjt
Feby 28/62.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

x

Corrected by B. F. Miller Esq.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Soule
Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private 1st July 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

True

Copied

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Soule

5 Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for Febry 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corpl Aug 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas H Sawle

H. Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal Aug
1. 1862

Book mark:

Hammis
C. S. D.

L. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. H. Lovel

4th Dist, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Finest

L

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. H. Lowe

4th Sgt., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected by B. J. Miller Gd.*

Book mark:

Harri

Copy

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Soule

4 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special duty at Louisville*

Book mark:

affirmed

Original

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas H Lowle

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
duty at Murfreesboro
Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Almanac Copyright

I 14 Car 1 Ky
Chas. H. Bowler
Sgt. Co. F, 4 Regt Ky Can

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rev. G. H. Smith
Capt

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Sowle

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent on detail duty
as recruiting Sgt at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Lauren W

Copies

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Fowler

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester Ky Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol under S.O. 191. Series 1863 War Dept.

Book mark:

Talbot

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Fowler

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., *Jan. 31, 1864.*

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Vet. Vol.*
under G.O. 191, War Dept. since 1863
To have a furlough of at least 30
days in his state before the
expiration of original term
Bounty \$25 - Advanced pay
\$13.

Ky. 5 - Cong. Dist

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Sowler

1st Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Rec'd \$13.00 for Jan & Feb - entitled to \$17.00 for month April & 1st 6-7-11 Nov 8, '64 April 3 dgt. Jan 8/64

x to enroll

Book mark:

Leavenworth

Copyright

I

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. H. Fowler,

18th Regt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas H. Fowler
1st Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,
Due \$290

Book mark:

Adams

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Soule

1st Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll
Carroll

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. H. Lowe,

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. McCarthy.

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. H. Powle,

1 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.
let 26, 4 Reg. Jan. 28,
65.

Book mark:

S. C. McDearthy

S 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Soule
Capt., Co. *H* 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw, Ala., Mch. 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1865.*

Where *Chickasaw Landing, Ala.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in to date*
from Mar. 15, '65. Vice John
G. Weston promoted Major.
Was 1st Reg't Co. "F"

Book mark: *Is considered by*
(over)

Achenbach

Copyright

STANLEY
8922187
1891

this Dept. as commissioned
to the grade of Capt. to take
effect from Jan'y 28, 1865
vice J. E. Weston promoted,
see 164 478- R & P.D. 90.

+ ~~Weston requested strength of Co.~~
not sufficient to warrant action
taken.

also Sept 8, 65

By order
Col. Burk.

+ do appears on roll.

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Sowle,
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Captain
Jan. 28, 65, vice John F.
Winston promoted Maj.
Has pay due him as
First Sergeant from
Oct. 31, 64 to date of
promotion. Is a
veteran.

Book mark:

D | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Chas. H. Powle,

189th, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Promoted to capt.
1st. 26, 4 Reg. Cav, Jan.
28, '65.*

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy
Caring

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Soule

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detached Capt*

Jan'y 28. 65. Vice Lewis

John F. Newton

Resigned Major. has been him

as Capt since Oct 31 64 to

date of promotion is absent

on detached service

See on Roll

Book mark: _____

Parker

Copy

S. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Sowle
1 Supt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 1, 1864

under provision of G. O. 191

series 1863. Promoted to Sgt.

Jan. 26, 1863.

Transferred

Book mark:.....

Wilson
Cavalry.

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

Lehas. H. Towle,

Sgt., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, *Aug. 21, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *186*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to capt.*

lies. H. 4 Ky. leaveols.

Mar. 15, '65. Trans-

ferred.

Book mark:

H. H. McBarth

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Searle
Capt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mocon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Promoted to Capt from*
1st Sers to be to March 15th 66
Wm J S Norton promotion
Responsible

Book mark:

Packman
Copies.

S. | 4:6aw. | Ky

Charles H. Gowle
Capt, Co H, 4th Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Ref. 164478 with
Book mark: P. 712 - Oct 166.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mar 28, 1890

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

Captain
Co H, 4th Reg't Ky. Cav. To.
to take effect from July 28, 1885,

vice John F. Western,
promoted.

Johnson

Clerk.

Soule, Chas. N.
Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. L. Key Camp
R

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.

4th Ky Cav

I Charles W. Fowler, Capt. Co. H
4th Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, being duly sworn
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatsoever for which I have not received all required accounts & receipts
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
and that I have overhauled all reports against 4th Army Regt. Cav
So help me God.

I sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st
day of September 1865, at

Chas. W. Fowler

Louisville, Ky.

N. H. Eckman

Capt. Co. H 4th Ky Cav. 1st Md

Notary Public

Head Quarters

2nd Regt. Ky Cav Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

Aug 31st 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, Chas. W. Fowler
Captain Co. H 4th Regt. Ky Cav Vols.

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Ky Cav

Head Quarters

4 Regt. Ky Cav Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

Aug 31st 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Captain C. H. 4th Regt. Ky Cav. Vols

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatsoever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. C. Cooper

Col. Commanding, 4th Ky Cav Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Bowles

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to Enlist, That I am 23 years and 11 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 23 day of January 1864
 Witness: Joseph A. Lewis Charles H. Bowles
Capt 60th Regt

No. _____
Charles H. Bowles
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky
January 23rd 1864,
 By Joseph A. Lewis
4th Regiment of Kentucky
Col
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4 Regt of Kentucky
 Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS years of age; and I

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The Adjutant General's Office will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment is made in service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

1, *Charles Howell* born in *Kentucky*,

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *22nd* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Howell* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *22nd* day of *January* 186*4* *Charles Howell*

Before *Joseph H. Howell*

Notary 2nd 1st 1st 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. B. Butler

Surg. of Ky. Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet

1 inches high.

Joseph H. Howell *Surg. of Ky. Cav.*

Regiment of Ky. Cav.

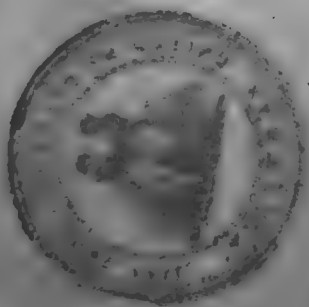
EXAMINING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F* *1st* *Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers*, on the *31st* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Louisville, Ky.*

1864

Edw. B. Butler
Surg. of Ky. Cav.
Must. Officer



Adm. Kentucky office
Frankfort. See 75. 1263

John Pyle
Capt. Gen.

Details Capt. Chas. H. Soule
Co. F. 4th Inf. Cav.

...the paper was formerly
...the Department Div. R. & F. O.

Recd. M. 50. Dec. 17. 1883



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, December 16th 1863.

Sergt. Chas. H. Sandle Lieut. J. H. Can!

Is hereby detailed to recruit for 4th Can! Regiment in the County of Jefferson, and will report, by letter, to the District Provost Marshal Gen. W. Wornack at Lenoisville immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting Station.

John Doyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

A copy

Attest

John B. Tilford Jr
Clerk

Cap^t G. W. Wornack
P. M.

Lenoisville
Ky

Chas Saulle

34

Ad. Order 4th Regt. Cav. 9th
Adjutant Genl. Dec 29th 1864
Special Order
No 33

W. Lett. Sergt. Charles Lisle
C. J. 4th Regt. Cav. is hereby detailed as
Quartermaster Detach of this Regt. and with report
for duty forthwith.

By command of Geo. Walling
Lieut. Col. Genl. of

Wm. G. Mettens
Comd of Co. F. 4th Regt. Cav. 9th
Adjutant Genl.

Received Dec 29th 1864

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Sample desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
23rd day of January 1864
Witness: Joseph H. Howell Chas. H. Sample
Capt. Co. V. 4th Mo. Inf.

No. _____
Chas H Sample
Volunteered at St. Louis
_____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. FORM 10)

Norman 3845

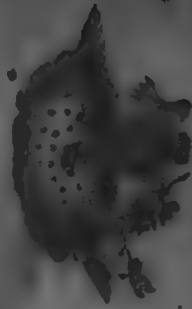
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville



I, *Charles H. Howell* born in *New Albany*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *23^d* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Howell* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Ohio* *30th Jan^y*

By this *23^d* day of *January* 186*4*

Witness *James H. Howell*

Charles H. Howell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Butler

Surgeon of the 4th Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected this Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

James H. Howell
4th Regt of Ky Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *4th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Louisville Ky*

Chas. H. Howell
Capt 1st Regt
Musty Officer

Sparks John

Co. *D*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Franklin P. Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sparks John

Charles John

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks
_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks
Cvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks Sick in H. p. at
Nashville. Returned
to duty Mar. 18-63
Rec'd no Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks

Plt, Co. S, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

Copy

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sparks

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd on Bounty*

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

Copyright

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks
Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyd.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks
Pth Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

Capt.

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T Sparkes
Cvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*9*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Boord

Copied

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Sparks
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Morgan
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sparks

ser Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Morgan Approved

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sparks

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7

Oct

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

* On detached service

* Cancelled by lines.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Sparks

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolson

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

Copyist

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sparks

Co. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beafield

Capt.

St | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Stark
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Refused
Signed:

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Searps

B, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macou Sa, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 4..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 35..... 100; due \$ 75..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Rupell

Sparks, John
Pt., Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>2</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. Sparks
No. 2

John Sparks City
Recd Nov 27 1865
Chargew

Headquarters Convalescent Camp, Nashville

No.

Division

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 11/76

1863

Commanding Officer,

Co. I, 4th Regt. P. H.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

John Spruick

a Private

of your Company, has drawn from this Camp the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLE.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLE.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....			Pairs Boots, pegged,....	
	Cap Cover,....			" " sowed,....	
	Hat,.....		1	" Boots, pegged,....	1 48
	Uniform Coat,....			" " towed,....	
1	" Jacket, blue	5 55		" Socks,.....	32
	Blouse, lined,....		1	" Drawers, C. F.	75
	" unlined,....			" " knit,....	
1	Trowsers, blue	4 60		Shirts,.....	
	Infantry Great Coat,....			Blankets, wool,.....	3 60
	Cavalry " "			" rubber,.....	
				Knap sack,	
				Haversack,.....	
				Canteen,.....	
		10 15			10 15
					6 35
					16 50

I have the honor to be

Your obedient Servant,

John W. Hunt, Lieut

Co. A, 1st Regt. P. H. Convalescent Camp, Nashville

John Sparks
Clothing Account

to April 5th 1884

John Sparks.
Clothing
and

Head-Quarters Convalescent Camps and Barracks,

Nashville Tenn. Nov 27th 1863

Commanding Officer,

Co. I 4th Regt

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *John Sparks*

Private

of your Company, has drawn from this Camp the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLE.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLE.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....		1	Pairs Boots, pegged.....	2 57
	Cap Cover.....			" " sewed.....	
	Hat.....			" Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" " sewed.....	
1	" Jacket, <i>new</i>	5 55		" Socks.....	
	Blouse, lined.....			" Drawers, G. F.....	
	" unlined.....			" " Lint.....	
	Trowsers.....			Shirts.....	
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Blankets, wool.....	
	Cavalry " ".....			" rubber.....	
				Kimpsack.....	
			1	Haversack.....	48
				Canteen.....	

I have the honor to be

Your obedient Servant,

John W. Humphreys 1st 100th

* A. A. Quartermaster, Convalescent Camps and Barracks.

Spec'd George H.

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

S : 4 Cav. | Ky.

George K. Speed

Adj't, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Courville, Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Somerset

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lieut.

Co L 1st Ky. Cavalry Told by J. K.

Casey Capt. & A. D. Le Carriers

Dir'd to bear date June 19,

1863 to enable him to accept

Book mark: Gen R. June 7/81.

Schenbach

MAY 18

8922189

1891

Promotion of 1st Lieut.
and Adjutant 4th Ky.
Cavalry (vice Moses C.
Bayles out of service).
This muster to bear date
June 20, 1863.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George H Speed

Rank *1st Lt Adj*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Miller

J

4 Cav.

Ky.

George K. Speed

12th Regt Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 24, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Must be accept
appt as Captain*

Book mark:

Talbott Captain

S 4 Cav. Ky.

George R. Speed
Capt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 15, 1864.
Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Stonewson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Must'd out as 1st.
& A of to accept appointment
as Capt. vice Saylor resign.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

George R. Speed

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Speed.

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

ash.

Capt.

W.

4 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Speed
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Speed

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Agent

4 Cav. | Ky.

George R. Speed

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for
Expiration of Service.*

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Captain

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George K. Speed
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.
Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Settled with 2 Auditor
Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 1 Lt + Adj. June 9,
'63. Promoted to Capt. Nov. 7/63
via Sailer resigned. Co
was Captured at Crawfish,
La.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied

S 14 Car 1 Key

George H. Speed

Capt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

S 1 4 Canl Ky

George K. Speed

Capt 4 Regt Ky Can. Vols

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Coputon, Perry Ala.

Nov 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Coputon, Perry Ala.

Remarks:

Acting Asst Adjt Genl

The order from the Ins
assigning to duty was
captured by the enemy
Sept 21, 1863 along with
all the papers of this
command

Book mark:

J. Merchant

1 1 4 Can. 1 Ky

George K. Speed

Capt 4 Regt Ky Can. Vols

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division,
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Dec., 1863,

dated Rossville Ga.
Dec. 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Rossville, Ga.

Remarks:

Acting Assist Adjt General
The order from Hd Qrs.
assigning to duty was
captured by the enemy
Sept 21, 1863 along with
all the papers of this
command.

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Capt.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

George K. Speed
Capt; Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864. Absent Actg.
as Judge Advocate
on Genl. Court Martial
3^d Brig. 1st Cav. Div.
A. C. now in session.
July to Dec. 1864. Present
Jan. 1865. Present. On
detached duty on
Genl. Court Martial
Feb. 1865. Mustered out
of service by ex-
piration of service
Feb. 6/65.

Book mark :

Gutten

Spec. Encl.
Capt. Co. G

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>8</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

833 (C) 1864.
Chattanooga Tenn
April 30th 1864.

S-315 - D.C. 1864.
George H. Speed.
Capt Col 4th Ky Cav Vol.

Apply for a leave of ab-
sence for 12 days to go
beyond the limits of the Department
to take the remains of his rela-
tive Capt P. N. Hecker U.S. Army
and to his home in Jefferson
County Kentucky.

Head Quarters U.S. Army
Chattanooga April 30th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved, and most earnestly
recommended.

Wickliffe Cooper,
Col 4th Ky Cavalry

Adm John H. Keady
Chattanooga April 30th 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved, and most
earnestly recommended.
Davis H. H. H. H. H.
Col Comd Brigade

Head Quarters U.S. Army
Chattanooga S. April 30th 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

U. L. Elliott
Brig Genl and
Chf of Cavry

S. H. H. H. H. H.
S. O. No 121 / para III
Make out the order
12 days 98

Camp 4th Ar Cavalry Vol—
Chattanooga Tenn April 30th 1863
Brig Gen William D. Whipple
C.A. Lt & Chief of Staff

General:

I have the honor to apply
for a leave of absence for twelve days to go
beyond the limits of the Department, to take
the remains of my relation Capt. P. H. Hobbs
4th Ar Cavalry who has this day died, to his home
in Jefferson County Ky.

My Post Office address will be Lewisville Ky

I have the honor to be Gent

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

Geo. H. Sees
Capt Co G 4th Ar Cavalry

Chattanooga June 2nd 1864

J. E. Jacobs
Adjutant Genl

Special Order No. 72
appointing a Court martial
to meet at the Camp
of the 3rd Brig 1st Cav Div
D.C.

Recd
Camp at Ky Co Va
Manahatchie Station
June 1st 1864

Frank Andy
D.E.

Head-Quarters Chief of Cavalry.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga Tenn. June 24 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 72. }

EXTRACT.

I. A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at the Camp of the 3d Brigade 1st Cavalry Division S.C., on the 1st day of June next, or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of "white drunk" Under Ca. Co. 4th Reg. Cal. and other prisoners as may be properly brought before it.

— order for the Court. —

Capt. George H. Speed with Hq. 1st Cavalry

Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

Order

BY COMMAND OF BRIG-GENERAL ELLIOTT. Commanding.

J. B. Jacobs.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Genl. S. G. S. G. S.

with Hq. Cavalry

Special order
No 1

Relation to Capt
Spicer acting
Adjutant-General

Head Quarters 3rd Brigade, 1st Army Div -
Cape Henry Ferry, Alabamha Nov 28th 1863

General Order
No 1

Was accompanied with Special
Orders No 15 from these Head Quarters, Captain
George H. Speed with Company B hereby announced
as Acting Adjutant As Adjutant General of
this Brigade. we make of S. A. Gray relieved -

By order of
Col Louis J. Markins

Geo. H. Speed
Captain & A. A. A. G.

Col Markins's Cooper
- Company B (Battalion)

Geo. K. Speed
Capt

Head Quarters of 1st Regt 1st Div Cavalry
Capitons Army Alex.

November 24th 68

Special Order
No. 10

Capt George H. Speed

1st Regt Cavalry is hereby appointed act, adj.
Adj. Genl. of this Regt.

He will report for duty without delay

By order of

Col James W. Smith
Adj. Genl.

222nd

Col
W. H. Carpenter
Adj. Genl.

1901
Spencer, Martin L
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	172262
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

S | H Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Spencer

Pri, Co., K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for no date, 186

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

Captured July 1864 Paroled

Prisoner & exchanged at Savannah

Charleston Nov & Dec 1864
(over)

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

MAY 16

8922862

1891

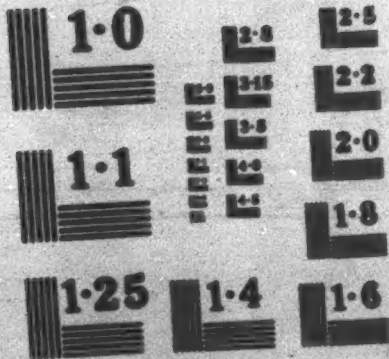
Only roll on which his name
appears.. Date or place of
Enlistment or Muster in, not stated
on roll.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

47



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

